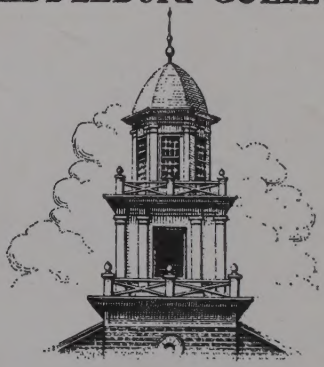
MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE



THE EGBERT STARR LIBRARY

An Analytical Index

to

American Literature

Volumes I-XX

An Analytical Index to American Literature

Volumes I-XX

March, 1929 — January, 1949

THOMAS F. MARSHALL

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE LIBRARY

Durham, N. C.
DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1954

Gift: Anon

Copyright, 1954, Duke University Press

Cambridge University Press, London, N.W.1, England
Library of Congress Catalogue Number 30-26216

PS
1
A6
Index

Printed in the United States of America
The Seeman Printery, Inc., Durham, N. C.

FOREWORD

When *American Literature* began publication in 1929, it was almost the only periodical in which scholars of the then comparatively new field of American literature could hope to find space for their investigations. Although this condition was much alleviated in the next twenty years, it is not an exaggeration to say that most of the significant research published serially during these two decades appeared within its pages. In addition, a great amount of primary research was incorporated in the numerous book reviews, which were logically featured from the very beginning. As a result of the careful editing and full co-operation of scholars, the development of the field of American studies can very conveniently be traced in the first twenty volumes of this magazine. One can not only ascertain the authors and subjects which interested the researchers, but one can also see who was engaged in such activity. It will probably not be a surprise to find that over one hundred and sixty American authors were studied in these pages, and that subject headings run to more than fifty entries. The magazine is a veritable treasure house of important research, and reference to its contents has become a necessity for all students. To make such consultation easier is the purpose of this *Index*.

The *Index* is divided into two parts. In Part I, the *Author-Subject Index,* is found, in one alphabetical listing, the following: (1) authors about whom articles have been written, followed by the titles of these articles, the author, and the volume and page reference; (2) subjects about which articles have been written, together with the titles of the articles, the authors, and the necessary references; (3) authors of these articles, succeeded by titles, and references; and (4) authors of book reviews, followed by the book reviewed, and references. Book reviews, however, do not appear in the subject listing, but are indicated only under the reviewer's name. The authors written about and the subjects treated are printed in capitals and small capitals, while the names of authors of articles and reviews are in capitals and lower case. When a scholar, as so often happens, has contributed both articles and reviews, the titles of his articles are listed alphabetically before the titles of books which he has reviewed. At the end of each entry will be found the appropriate volume and page numbers. All the material found in this section of the *Index* may be properly described as primary research.

Part II, the *Book Review Index,* contains so much new material that one is tempted to call it secondary research. It catalogues, in one alphabetical list: (1) authors about whom books have been written, together with the title, author, reviewer, and place reviewed; (2) subjects about which books have been written, followed by the same reference material;

(3) authors of the books reviewed, followed by the title, and the place reviewed. I have indicated the reviewer's name only under the author about whom books have been written, and under the subject entry, both of which are printed in capitals and small capitals. Books reviewed under "Brief Mention" have generally been omitted, except in cases where their importance seemed to warrant inclusion. Each entry has a volume and a page reference.

In both sections numerous cross references have been made to both authors and to subject matter. Nevertheless, it will still be necessary to exercise the normal amount of ingenuity required when consulting such an index. Fortunately, the editors of the Duke University Press have been kind enough to provide me with sufficient space to hold these searchings to a minimum.

It seems unnecessary to call further attention to the wealth of material which is covered in Part I of the *Index*. But let me say a word about the importance of the second part. In the first twenty years of *American Literature,* it was generally possible to review all the significant books, together with most of those whose interest verged toward the peripheral. As a result of this fortunate state of affairs, one will find here a register of nearly all the books about our literature which were published between 1929 and 1949, together with a guide to competent estimates of their value. The *Index* is, in essence, a bibliography of scholarly publications during these years, and, together with Leary's *Articles on American Literature, 1900-1950,* provides a very nearly complete reference inventory to work in the field. That no really important publication has been omitted indicates the thoroughness with which the editors have worked. This completeness, and the fact that everything has been gathered in one referable place, will make the *Index,* I believe, more easy to consult than the highly selective yearly bibliographies appearing in *PMLA,* although it cannot include all the publication data found there. Circumstances have prevented a detailed analysis of this material as was originally planned, but it might be suggestive of the possibilities to point out that the books on Cooper are only half as numerous as those on Mark Twain, and, surprisingly enough, that they are twice the number of those on Poe; that drama and theater, despite their relatively small place in the college classroom, have elicited as many book-length studies as fiction. While many of these works have been properly evaluated as spadework, it is also true that here is a host of mature and definitive work on a variety of authors and subjects.

For many years a convenient index to this material has been needed. In 1951, the then chairman of the American Literature Group, Harry R. Warfel, asked me to head a committee to work on this project. It was only later that I found myself the whole committee. Left free to determine the form and arrangement of the index, I availed myself of advice from many scholars. From the initial steps I have leaned heavily upon Professor Jay B. Hubbell, whose courage in founding the maga-

zine can only be appreciated by those who were teaching or trying to study American literature in the thirties. It is he who has followed the work carefully and suggested many of the subject headings in Part II. The continued encouragement of Professor Arlin Turner, of Professor Warfel, and of Professor Clarence Gohdes is gratefully acknowledged. And while those mentioned are in no way responsible for what follows, it is unlikely that this volume would have been completed without their interest and help. I owe thanks also to Duke University for the opportunity of working there during a summer term, and to Mr. Ashbel Brice of the Duke University Press for his cheerful and efficient criticism. Mrs. Kenneth Duke was invaluable in the preparation of the manuscripts from the thousands of index cards, particularly during my year abroad. But, without Elizabeth Johnson Marshall, who suffered in ways well known to scholars' wives, the proofreading would have been interminable and the publication considerably delayed. To my temporary colleagues in the University of Athens, I am also grateful for suggestions.

It is hoped that the many cross references and the numerous subject headings will prove valuable to those who use the *Index,* and that errors inevitable in a work of this sort will be understandingly forgiven.

THOMAS F. MARSHALL

Western Maryland College
September, 1954

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Foreword	v
Author-Subject Index	3
Book Review Index	80

An Analytical Index

to

American Literature

Volumes I-XX

AUTHOR-SUBJECT INDEX

ACADEMIES, AMERICAN. "The Membership in Proposed American Academies," by Allen Walker Read, VII, 145-165.

ADAMS, HENRY. "Henry Adams and the Influence of Women," by Richard F. Miller, XVIII, 291-298.

——— "The Style and Literary Background of Henry Adams: With Attention to *The Education of Henry Adams*," by Robert A. Hume, XVI, 296-315.

ADAMS, JOHN. "John Adams, Matthew Adams, Mather Byles, and the *New England Weekly Journal*," by C. Lennart Carlson, XII, 347-348.

Adams, M. Ray. "Joel Barlow, Political Romanticist," IX, 113-152.

——— "On the 'Newly Discovered Letter' of Joel Barlow," X, 224-227.

——— R. of Kurtz and Autrey's ed. *Four New Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft and Helen Maria Williams*, IX, 386-388.

Adams, Percy G. "Notes on Crèvecoeur," XX, 327-333.

Adams, Raymond. "A Bibliographical Note on *Walden*," II, 166-168.

——— "Research in Progress," XII, 109-111, 244-247, 356-361, 498-503; XIII, 66-69, 168-170, 266-268, 417-422; XIV, 77-81, 165-167, 314-316, 432-434; XV, 66-71, 193-195, 301-302, 422; XVI, 35-36, 235-237, 345-347; XVII, 86, 181-182, 270-271, 353-354; XVIII, 45-46, 167-168, 250-253, 332-333.

——— "Thoreau's Burials," XII, 105-107.

——— "Thoreau's Diploma," XVII, 174-175.

——— R. of Canby's *Thoreau*, XII, 112-115.

——— R. of Commager's *Theodore Parker*, IX, 265-266.

——— R. of B. V. Crawford's ed. *Henry David Thoreau: Representative Selections*, VII, 228-229.

——— R. of Mackaye's *Thoreau, Philosopher of Freedom*, II, 460.

——— R. of Tracy's *American Naturists*, III, 492-493.

Adkins, Nelson F. "A Borrowing of Lowell from George Chapman," V, 172-175.

——— "'The Chambered Nautilus': Its Scientific and Poetic Backgrounds," IX, 458-465.

——— "James K. Paulding's *Lion of the West*," III, 249-258.

——— "An Uncollected Tale by Washington Irving," V, 364-367.

——— R. of Loggins's *Visual Outline of American Literature*, VII, 114-115.

——— R. of Miller's *An Outline of American Literature*, VII, 114-115.

——— R. of Taft's ed. *Minor Knickerbockers*, XIX, 270-271.

——— R. of Williams's ed. *Washington Irving and the Storrows*, V, 380-382.

Ainsworth, Edward G., Jr. "An American Translator of Ariosto: Philip Freneau," IV, 393-395.

ALCOTT, BRONSON. "Alcott's 'Conversation' on the Transcendental Club and *The Dial*," by Clarence Gohdes, III, 14-27.

——— "The Orphic Sage: Bronson Alcott," by Austin Warren, III, 3-13.

Aldridge, Alfred Owen. "Jonathan Edwards and William Godwin on Virtue," XVIII, 308-318.
Alexander, Colin C. "A Note on Walt Whitman," IX, 242-243.
Allen, Francis H. "Thoreau's *Collected Poems,*" XVII, 260-267.
Allen, Gay Wilson. "Biblical Echoes in Whitman's Works," VI, 302-315.
——— "On the Trochaic Meter of 'Pioneers! O Pioneers!'" XX, 449-451.
——— R. of Canby's *Walt Whitman,* XV, 423-425.
——— R. of Stevens's *Whittier's Use of the Bible,* III, 109-110.
——— R. of White's *Scandinavian Themes in American Fiction,* X, 111-112.
Allen, James Lane. "An Unpublished Letter from James Lane Allen," by Cyril Clemens, IX, 355-356.
Altick, Richard D. "Was Lowell an Historical Critic?" XIV, 250-259.
Amacher, Richard E. "Off 'The Santa-Fé Trail,'" XX, 337.
——— R. of Flexner's *American Painting,* XX, 467-469.
——— R. of Witham's *Panorama of American Literature,* XX, 467-469.
Ament, William S. "Bowdler and the Whale," IV, 39-46.
American Literature, British Interest in. "British Interest in American Literature during the Latter Part of the Nineteenth Century as Reflected by Mudie's Select Library," by Clarence Gohdes, XIII, 356-362.
——— "Samuel Rogers and American Men of Letters," by Joseph J. Firebaugh, XIII, 331-345.
American Literature, Methods. "American Scholarship and American Literature," by H. M. Jones, VIII, 115-124.
"American Literature" Policy of. "Foreword" by Jay B. Hubbell, I, 2.
Anderson, Charles R. "Contemporary American Opinions of *Typee* and *Omoo,*" IX, 1-25.
——— "The Genesis of *Billy Budd,*" XII, 329-346.
——— "Melville's English Debut," XI, 23-38.
——— "A Reply to Herman Melville's *White-Jacket* by Rear-Admiral Thomas O. Selfridge, Sr.," VII, 123-144.
——— "Two Letters from Lanier to Holmes," XVIII, 321-326.
——— R. of *The Carolina Low Country,* III, 493-494.
——— R. of Hoole's *The Ante-Bellum Charleston Theatre,* XIX, 377-378.
——— R. of Lorenz's *The Life of Sidney Lanier,* VIII, 232-233.
——— R. of Olson's *Call Me Ishmael,* XIX, 376-377.
——— R. of Starke's *Sidney Lanier,* V, 275-279.
——— R. of von Hagen's ed. Melville's *The Encantadas,* XII, 374-376.
——— R. of Williams's ed. *The Journals of Washington Irving, 1823-1824,* IV, 336.
Anderson, Maxwell. "Hebraic Lore in Maxwell Anderson's *Winterset,*" by Samuel Kliger, XVIII, 219-232.
——— "Maxwell Anderson's Dramatic Theory," by Allan G. Halline, XVI, 63-81.
Annuals. "Taste in the Annuals," by Bradford A. Booth, XIV, 299-302.
Annuals and Gift Books. "A Note on an Index to the American Annuals and Gift Books," by Bradford A. Booth, X, 349-350.

"Arcturus." "*Arcturus* and Keats. An Early American Publication of Keats's 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci,'" by Thomas Ollive Mabbott, II, 430-432.

Arms, George. "The Literary Background of Howells's Social Criticism," XIV, 260-276.

Arnavon, Cyrille. "Theodore Dreiser and Painting," XVII, 113-126.

Arndt, Karl J. "The Cooper-Sealsfield Exchange of Criticism," XV, 16-24.

Arthos, John. "The Poetry of E. E. Cummings," XIV, 372-390.

Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals, I, 312-23; II, 176-184; quarterly since March, 1931 (vol. III).

Arvin, Newton. "A Note on the Background of *Billy Budd*," XX, 51-55.

——— R. of Williams and Simison's ed. *Sill's Around the Horn,* XVI, 256-257.

Ashby, Nanette M. "Aliment for Genius," VIII, 371-378.

Astrov, Vladimir. "Dostoievsky and Edgar Allan Poe," XIV, 70-74.

"Atlantic Monthly, The." "Walt Whitman and *The Atlantic Monthly*," by Portia Baker, VI, 283-301.

Audubon, John James. "Audubon, Joseph R. Mason, and John Neal," by Irving T. Richards, VI, 122-140.

Bader, A. L. "Vachel Lindsay on 'The Santa Fé Trail,'" XIX, 360-362.

Bailey, J. O. "An Early American Utopian Fiction," XIV, 285-293.

——— "Poe's 'Palaestine,'" XIII, 44-58.

Baker, Portia. "Walt Whitman and *The Atlantic Monthly*," VI, 283-301.

——— "Walt Whitman's Relations with some New York Magazines," VII, 274-301.

Baker, Ray P. R. of Chinard's ed. *Voyage dans l'Intérieur des États-Unis et au Canada,* par Maulevrier, VIII, 239-240.

——— R. of Orton's *America in Search of Culture,* V, 387-388.

Baldwin, Joseph Glover. "An Unpublished California Letter of Joseph Glover Baldwin," by William Braswell, II, 292-294.

Ballad. "The Ballad of Captain Kidd," by William Hallam Bonner, XV, 362-380.

Ballinger, Richard H. "Origins of James Fenimore Cooper's *The Two Admirals*," XX, 20-30.

Bandy, W. T. "A Source of Poe's 'The Premature Burial,'" XIX, 167-168.

——— "Two Uncollected Letters of James Fenimore Cooper," XX, 441-442.

Bannister, Nathaniel Harrington. "The Birth Date of Nathaniel Harrington Bannister," by T. F. Marshall, VIII, 306-307.

Barlow, Joel. "Joel Barlow, Political Romanticist," by M. Ray Adams, IX, 113-152.

——— "A New Barlow Poem," by Theodore A. Zunder, XI, 206-209.

——— "A Newly Discovered Letter from Joel Barlow to His Wife, from Algiers," by Ezra Kempton Maxfield, IX, 442-449.

——— "On the 'Newly Discovered Letter' of Joel Barlow," by M. Ray Adams, X, 224-227.

——— "To The Editors of *American Literature*," by Ezra K. Maxfield, X, 351-352.

Barrett, Laurence. "Young Henry James, Critic." XX, 385-400.

Basler, Roy P. "Byronism in Poe's 'To One in Paradise,'" IX, 232-236.
——— R. of Barton's *Lincoln at Gettysburg,* II, 463.
——— R. of Hertz's *The Hidden Lincoln,* X, 368-370.
——— R. of Hoffman's *Freudianism and the Literary Mind,* XVII, 359-362.
——— R. of Sandburg's *Abraham Lincoln: The War Years,* XII, 264-266.
Batwell, Daniel. "A Note on the Author of *The Times,*" by Kenneth Rede, II, 79-82.
Baum, Paull Franklin. R. of Clark's *Eugene O'Neill: The Man and His Plays,* I, 456-457.
——— R. of Wentworth's *American Dialect Dictionary,* XVI, 252-254.
Bayless, Joy. "Another Rufus W. Griswold as a Critic of Poe," VI, 69-72.
Beach, Joseph Warren. R. of Geismar's *Writers in Crisis,* XIV, 445-446.
——— R. of Matthiessen's *Henry James: The Major Phase,* XVII, 93-95.
——— R. of Richardson's ed. *Henry James: Representative Selections,* XIV, 91-94.
Beach, Leonard B. (with S. T. Williams). "Washington Irving's Letters to Mary Kennedy," VI, 44-65.
Beatty, Joseph M. "Churchill and Freneau," II, 121-130.
Beatty, Richmond Croom. "Bayard Taylor and George H. Boker," VI, 316-327.
——— R. of Wright and Tinling's ed. *The Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1709-1712,* XIV, 99-100.
Beck, E. C. "Letters of Lafcadio Hearn to His Brother," IV, 167-173.
Becker, George J. "Albion W. Tourgée: Pioneer in Social Criticism," XIX, 59-72.
——— R. of Lillard's *The Great Forest,* XX, 469-470.
Belcher, Hannah Graham. "Howells's Opinions on the Religious Conflicts of His Age as Exhibited in Magazine Articles," XV, 262-278.
Belden, H. M. "Poe's 'The City in the Sea' and Dante's City of Dis," VII, 332-334.
——— R. of Beckwith's *Folklore in America,* V, 279-280.
——— R. of Johnson's *John Henry,* I, 451-453.
Belknap, Jeremy. "John Bull and His American Descendants," by George E. Hastings, I, 40-68.
Bellamy, Edward. "The Literary Work of Edward Bellamy," by Robert L. Shurter, V, 229-234.
Bellamy, Gladys Carmen. "Mark Twain's Indebtedness to John Phoenix," XIII, 29-43.
Benét, Stephen Vincent. "The Phaeton Symbol in *John Brown's Body,*" by Paul L. Wiley, XVII, 231-242.
Bennett, J. D. R. of Sister M. Costello's *Between Fixity and Flux: A Study of the Concept of Poetry in the Criticism of T. S. Eliot,* XX, 68-70.
Bennett, Josephine Waters. "Benjamin Franklin and John Selden," XV, 63-64.
Bennett, Mary A. "A Note on Josephine Pollitt's *Emily Dickinson: The Human Background of Her Poetry,*" II, 283-286.
Benson, Adolph B. R. of Harrington's *Richard Alsop,* XI, 326-328.
——— R. of Hilen's *Longfellow and Scandinavia,* XX, 244-246.

Berkelman, Robert G. "George Sterling on 'The Black Vulture,'" X, 223-224.
Bernard, Edward G. "Some New Whitman Manuscript Notes," VIII, 59-63.
Bernbaum, Ernest. R. of Addison's *Romanticism and the Gothic Revival,* XI, 316.
——— R. of Foerster's *The Humanities after the War,* XVI, 356-358.
——— R. of Gilbertson's *Harriet Beecher Stowe,* IX, 385.
——— R. of Knight's *The Novel in English,* IV, 224-226.
——— R. of Monroe's *The Novel and Society,* XIV, 443-445.
——— R. of Nash's *The University and the Modern World,* XVI, 356-358.
Bestor, Arthur E., Jr. R. of Leopold's *Robert Dale Owen,* XIV, 90-91.
Bezanson, Walter E. R. of Parkes's *The American Experience,* XX, 470-471.
Bibliography. "A Bibliography of *The First Book of the American Chronicles of the Times, 1774-1775,*" comp. J. R. Bowman, I, 69-74.
——— "Plans for a Bibliography of American Literature," by E. H. O'Neill, XI, 81-83.
Bibliographical: Special. "A Bibliographical Survey of Economic and Political Writings, 1865-1900," by Lisle Abbott Rose, XV, 381-410.
——— "Ann Bradstreet in England: A Bibliographical Note," by J. Kester Svendson, XIII, 63-65.
——— "A Bibliography of the Miscellaneous Prose of Gulian Crommelin Verplanck," by Sara King Harvey, VIII, 199-203.
——— "A Chronological Bibliography of the Writings of Samuel Clemens to June 8, 1867," by Edgar M. Branch, XVIII, 109-159.
Biddison, Philip. "The Magazine Franklin Failed to Remember," IV, 177-180.
Bierce, Ambrose. "Ambrose Bierce and Bret Harte," by Stanley T. Williams, XVII, 179-180.
——— "Ambrose Bierce and the Authorship of *The Monk and the Hangman's Daughter,*" by Frank Monaghan, II, 337-349.
——— "Ambrose Bierce and the Civil War," by Napier Wilt, I, 260-285.
——— "The Influence of Edgar Allan Poe on Ambrose Bierce," by Arthur M. Miller, IV, 130-150.
Billington, Ray Allen. R. of Wade's *Francis Parkman, Heroic Historian,* XV, 200-202.
Bingham, Millicent Todd. "'Emily Dickinson's Earliest Friend,'" VI, 191-192.
Birss, John Howard. "A Humorous Quatrain by Lanier," V, 270.
——— "New Verses by Washington Irving," IV, 296.
Bixler, Paul H. "Frank Norris's Literary Reputation," VI, 111-121.
——— R. of Walker's *Frank Norris,* V, 85-87.
Blackburn, Clara. "Continental Influences on Eugene O'Neill's Expressionistic Dramas," XIII, 109-133.
Blackburn, William. R. of Brown's *Lonely Americans,* II, 324-325.
Blair, Walter. "Burlesques in Nineteenth-Century American Humor," II, 236-247.
——— "Mark Twain, New York Correspondent," XI, 247-259.
——— "The Popularity of Nineteenth-Century American Humorists," III, 175-194.

——— R. of Clark's *The Rampaging Frontier,* XI, 323-325.
——— R. of C. Clemens's *Mark Twain the Letter Writer,* IV, 403-404.
——— R. of DeVoto's *Mark Twain at Work,* XIV, 447-449.
——— R. of DeVoto's *Mark Twain's America,* IV, 399-403.
——— R. of Ellis's ed. *Finley Peter Dunne,* XI, 323.
——— R. of Ferguson's *Mark Twain: Man and Legend,* XVI, 143-145.
——— R. of Hemminghaus's *Mark Twain in Germany,* XIII, 87.
——— R. of Hoole's *Sam Slick in Texas,* XVIII, 173-174.
——— R. of Hudson's ed. *Humor of the Old Deep South,* VIII, 478-480.
——— R. of Kelly's *George Ade, Warmhearted Satirist,* XX, 350-351.
——— R. of Leacock's ed. *The Greatest Pages of American Humor,* VIII, 478.
——— R. of Masson's *Our American Humorists,* IV, 90.
——— R. of Rourke's *American Humor,* III, 340-343.
——— R. of Stewart's *John Phoenix, Esq., The Veritable Squibob,* X, 235-236.
Blodgett, Harold. "Hawthorne as a Poetry Critic: Six Unpublished Letters to Lewis Mansfield," XII, 173-184.
——— "A Note on Mark Twain's *Library of Humor,*" X, 78-80.
——— "Whitman and Buchanan," II, 131-140.
——— "Whitman and Dowden," I, 171-182.
——— R. of Gohdes's *American Literature in Nineteenth-Century England,* XVI, 243-247.
——— R. of Gohdes and Baum's *Letters of William Michael Rossetti concerning Whitman, Blake, and Shelley,* VI, 357-358.
——— R. of Le Clair's *Three American Travellers in England,* XVIII, 340-341.
——— R. of Rahv's ed. *Discovery of Europe,* XIX, 271-272.
Bode, Carl. "Rejoinder" (to F. H. Allen), XVII, 267-269.
Boker, George H. "Bayard Taylor and George H. Boker," by Richmond Croom Beatty, VI, 316-327.
——— "George Henry Boker and Angie Hicks," by Sculley Bradley, VIII, 258-265.
——— "George Henry Boker, Paul Hamilton Hayne, and Charles Warren Stoddard: Some Unpublished Letters," by Jay B. Hubbell, V, 146-165.
Bolwell, Robert W. "*The Art of Pleading:* A 'Lost' Poem," III, 314-316.
——— "Concerning the Study of Nationalism in American Literature," X, 405-416.
——— R. of Creel's *Tom Paine—Liberty Bell,* V, 284-285.
——— R. of DeMille's *Literary Criticism in America,* IV, 73-76.
——— R. of Shafer's *Paul Elmer More and American Criticism,* VII, 479-481.
Bonner, William Hallam. "The Ballad of Captain Kidd," XV, 362-380.
Booth, Bradford A. "Bret Harte Goes East: Some Unpublished Letters," XIX, 318-335.
——— "Mark Twain's Friendship with Emeline Beach," XIX, 219-230.
——— "A Note on an Index to the American Annuals and Gift Books," X, 349-350.
——— "Taste in the Annuals," XIV, 299-302.
——— "Unpublished Letters of Bret Harte," XVI, 130-142.

Bopes, Charles F. "A Lost Occasional Poem By Sidney Lanier," V, 269.
Bowman, J. R. "A Bibliography of *The First Book of the American Chronicles of the Times,* 1774-1775," I, 69-74.
Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. "H. H. Boyesen: A Note on Immigration," by George L. White, XIII, 363-371.
Boynton, Percy H. R. of Kreymborg's *Our Singing Strength,* II, 93-94.
Boys, Richard C. "The Beginnings of the American Poetical Miscellany, 1714-1800," XVII, 127-139.
Bradley, Sculley. "The Fundamental Metrical Principle in Whitman's Poetry," X, 437-459.
——— "George Henry Boker and Angie Hicks," VIII, 258-265.
——— "Lowell, Emerson, and the *Pioneer,*" XIX, 231-244.
——— "Poe on the New York Stage in 1855," IX, 353-354.
——— "Walt Whitman on Timber Creek," V, 235-246.
——— R. of Allen's *Walt Whitman Handbook,* XIX, 267-269.
——— R. of Beatty's *Bayard Taylor: Laureate of the Gilded Age,* VIII, 474-477.
——— R. of Coad and Mims's *The American Stage,* II, 450-451.
——— R. of Horton's *Hart Crane,* IX, 480-482.
——— R. of *Last Poems of Anna Hampstead Branch,* XVII, 190-192.
——— R. of Lea's *Minor Historical Writings and Other Essays,* XV, 80-82.
——— R. of Powell's *Robinson Jeffers,* XII, 388-389.
——— R. of Schultz's ed. *The Unpublished Letters of Bayard Taylor in the Huntington Library,* X, 248-250.
——— R. of Van Doren's *American Poets (1630-1930),* V, 190-192.
——— R. of Van Doren's *The Oxford Book of American Prose,* V, 190-192.
——— R. of Wells's *New Poets from Old,* XIII, 76-78.
Bradstreet, Anne. "Anne Bradstreet in England: A Bibliographical Note," by J. Kester Svendson, XIII, 63-65.
Branch, Edgar M. "A Chronological Bibliography of the Writings of Samuel Clemens to June 8, 1867," XVIII, 109-159.
Brashear, Minnie M. "Mark Twain Juvenilia," II, 25-53.
——— R. of Cyril Clemens's *My Cousin Mark Twain,* XI, 231-232.
Braswell, William. "Melville as a Critic of Emerson," IX, 317-334.
——— "A Note on 'The Anatomy of Melville's Fame,'" V, 360-364.
——— "The Satirical Temper of Melville's *Pierre,*" VII, 424-438.
——— "An Unpublished California Letter of Joseph Glover Baldwin," II, 292-294.
——— R. of Greenslet's *The Lowells and Their Seven Worlds,* XIX, 186-188.
——— R. of Sundermann's *Herman Melvilles Gedankengut,* X, 104-107.
——— R. of Vincent's *Collected Poems of Herman Melville,* XIX, 366-368.
Bread and Cheese Club. "The Chronology and Personnel of the Bread and Cheese Club," by Albert H. Marckwardt, VI, 389-399.
Brewster, Paul G. "*Jurgen* and *Figures of Earth* and the Russian Skazki," XIII, 305-319.
Brice, Ashbel G. R. of Seldes's *The Portable Ring Lardner,* XIX, 193-194.

Brittin, Norman A. "Emerson and the Metaphysical Poets," VIII, 1-21.
Brockunier, S. H. R. of Ernst's *The Political Thought of Roger Williams,* II, 96-97.
Brook Farm. "A Brook Farm Labor Record," by Clarence Gohdes, I, 297-303.
Brooke, Tucker. R. of Dunn's *Shakespeare in America,* XII, 130-133.
Brooks, John Lee. R. of Botkin's *Folk-Say,* IV, 226-227.
——— R. of Botkin's *The Southwest Scene,* IV, 227.
Brown, Charles Brockden. "Charles Brockden Brown and the American Indian," by Mabel Morris, XVIII, 244-247.
——— "A Note on *Wieland,*" by James C. Hendrickson, VIII, 305-306.
——— "*Wieland* and *Frankenstein,*" by F. C. Prescott, II, 172-173.
Brown, David. "A Note on *Avon's Harvest,*" IX, 343-349.
——— "Some Rejected Poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson," VII, 395-414.
Brown, E. K. "Hawthorne, Melville, and 'Ethan Brand,'" III, 72-75.
——— R. of Atkins's *Edna St. Vincent Millay and Her Times,* IX, 484-485.
——— R. of Gertrude Hall Brownell's *William Crary Brownell,* VI, 223-224.
——— R. of Davis's *A Bibliography of the Writings of Edith Wharton,* V, 288-290.
——— R. of Lubbock's *Portrait of Edith Wharton,* XX, 231-232.
——— R. of Smith's *The Book of Canadian Poetry,* XV, 439-442.
——— R. of Wharton's *A Backward Glance,* VI, 474-475.
Brown, Herbert R. "Elements of Sensibility in *The Massachusetts Magazine,*" I, 286-296.
——— "The Great American Novel," VII, 1-14.
——— "Sensibility in Eighteenth-Century American Drama," IV, 47-60.
——— R. of Cargill's *Intellectual America: Ideas on the March,* XVI, 145-147.
——— R. of Field's *Constantia,* VI, 102-103.
——— R. of Herron's *The Small Town in American Literature,* XII, 121-123.
——— R. of Raddin's *An Early New York Library of Fiction,* XIII, 181-182.
——— R. of Singer's *The Epistolary Novel,* V, 280-281.
Brown, Wallace Cable. "Edward Taylor: An American 'Metaphysical,'" XVI, 186-197.
Brown, William Hill. "The Author of the First American Novel," by Milton Ellis, IV, 359-368.
Brownson, Orestes. "A Note on *The Periodicals of American Transcendentalism.*" by George K. Smart, X, 494-495.
——— "Orestes Brownson's Visit to New Orleans in 1855," by Dagmar Renshaw LeBreton, XVI, 110-114.
Bryant, William Cullen. "Archibald Alison and William Cullen Bryant," by William Palmer Hudson, XII, 59-68.
——— "Bryant and *The North American Review,*" by Tremaine McDowell, I, 14-26.

——— "A Note on *Childe Harold* and 'Thanatopsis,'" by Arthur I. Ladu, XI, 80-81.
——— "A Passage in 'Thanatopsis,'" by Charles Washburn Nichols, XI, 217-218.
——— "Rhetoric and Poetry in Bryant," by Marvin T. Herrick, VII, 188-194.
——— "Schoolcraft, Bryant and Poetic Fame," by Frank Smith, V, 170-172.
——— "William Cullen Bryant and Fanny Wright," by Charles I. Glicksberg, VI, 427-432.
Buck, Philo M., Jr. R. of Pollock's *The Nature of Literature,* XV, 85-86.
Buckingham, Leroy H. "Hawthorne and the British Income Tax," XI, 451-453.
Buckley, George T. "Joseph B. Cobb: Mississippi Essayist and Critic," X, 166-178.
Bucks, Dorothy S. (with Arthur H. Nethercot). "Ibsen and Herne's *Margaret Fleming:* A Study of the Early Ibsen Movement in America," XVII, 311-333.
——— (with Arthur H. Nethercot). "A Reply to Professor Quinn," XIX, 177-180.
Bunner, Henry Cuyler. "Bunner's Letters to Gilder," by G. E. Jensen, XVII, 161-169.
——— "The United States Twist. Some Plot Revisions by Henry Cuyler Bunner," by Gabriel Leeb, IX, 431-441.
Burch, Esther E. "The Sources of New England Democracy: A Controversial Statement in Parrington's *Main Currents in American Thought,*" I, 115-130.
Burns, Wayne, and Emerson Grant Sutcliffe. "*Uncle Tom* and Charles Reade," XVII, 334-347.
Burritt, Elihu. "Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and Elihu Burritt," by Merle E. Curti, VII, 315-328.
Burton, Katherine. "A Belated Falstaff," IV, 187-191.
Butterfield, L. S. R. of Davis's *Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson and Francis Walker Gilmer,* XVIII, 260-261.
Byles, Mather. "John Adams, Matthew Adams, Mather Byles, and the *New England Weekly Journal,*" by C. Lennart Carlson, XII, 347-348.
Byrd, William. "William Byrd in Lubberland," by James R. Masterson, IX, 153-170.
Byron, Lord. "A Note on *Childe Harold* and 'Thanatopsis,'" by Arthur I. Ladu, XI, 80-81.

Cabell, James Branch. "*Jurgen* and *Figures of Earth* and the Russian Skazki," by Paul G. Brewster, XIII, 305-319.
Cable, George Washington. "Cable and the Creoles," by Edward Larocque Tinker, V, 313-316.
——— "The Cable Family in Indiana," by George S. Wykoff I, 183-195.
——— "George W. Cable Amends a Mark Twain Plot," by Harry R. Warfel, VI, 328-331.
Cady, Edwin Harrison. "A Note on Howells and 'The Smiling Aspects of Life,'" XVII, 175-178.

Cairns, W. B. "The 'Dryad Song,'" I, 305.
——— "Swinburne's Opinion of Whitman," III, 125-135.
——— R. of *The Dictionary of American Biography,* Vol. I, I, 85-89.
——— R. of Foerster's *Toward Standards,* III, 102-103.
——— R. of Gohdes's *The Periodicals of American Transcendentalism,* IV, 219-220.
——— R. of Newcomer, Andrews, and Hall's *Three Centuries of American Poetry and Prose,* rev. ed., I, 445-446.
——— R. of Quinn, Baugh, and Howe's *The Literature of America: An Anthology,* I, 443-445.
——— R. of Zeitlin and Woodbridge's *Life and Letters of Stuart P. Sherman,* II, 91-93.
Caldwell, Henry H. R. of Merrill's *The Development of American Biography,* V, 392.
Campbell, Harry M. R. of Tang's *William Crary Brownell: Literary Advisor,* XX, 353-354.
Campbell, Killis. "In Memoriam Killis Campbell, 1872-1937," by Floyd Stovall and Tremaine McDowell, X, 76.
Campbell, Killis. "The Evolution of Whitman as Artist," VI, 254-263.
——— "Three Notes on Poe," IV, 385-388.
——— R. of Allen's *Israfel,* VII, 220-224.
——— R. of Burrus's *Whitman and Burroughs, Comrades,* IV, 398-399.
——— R. of Furness's *Walt Whitman's Workshop,* I, 204-206.
——— R. of Mabbott's ed. *Selected Poems of Edgar Allan Poe,* I, 103-104.
——— R. of Murdock's ed. *A Leaf of Grass from Shady Hill,* I, 204.
——— R. of Pope-Hennessy's *Edgar Allan Poe,* 1809-1849, VII, 220-224.
Canby, H. S. R. of *The Reinterpretation of American Literature,* ed. Foerster, I, 79-85.
Cardwell, Guy A., Jr. "The Date of Henry Timrod's Birth," VII, 207-208.
——— "A Newly-Discovered Charleston Periodical," XIV, 306-308.
——— R. of *Higher Education in the South,* XX, 476-482.
——— R. of Pierson's *Graduate Work in the South,* XX, 476-482.
Cargill, Oscar. "A New Source for 'The Raven,'" VIII, 291-294.
——— "On Reviewing," IX, 78.
——— R. of Nathan's *The Theatre Book of the Year 1943-1944,* XVII, 98-99.
——— R. of Nathan's *The Theatre Book of the Year 1944-1945,* XVIII, 56.
——— R. of Nicoll and Cloak's *Forbidden Fruit & Other Plays,* XII, 521.
——— R. of Odell's *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. XIV, XVII, 365-368.
——— R. of O'Hara's *Today in American Drama,* XII, 391-392.
——— R. of Peacock's *The Poet in the Theatre,* XIX, 196-197.
——— R. of Quinn's *A History of the American Drama: From the Civil War to the Present Day,* rev. ed., VIII, 327-328.
——— R. of Quinn's ed. Bird's *The City Looking-Glass,* V, 386-387.
——— R. of Redden's *The Gothic Fiction in American Magazines (1765-1800),* XII, 371-373.
——— R. of Skinner's *Eugene O'Neill: A Poet's Quest,* VIII, 328-330.
——— R. of Villard's *Le Théâtre Américain,* III, 346-348.
——— R. of Wilson's *A History of the Philadelphia Theatre: 1835 to 1855,* VII, 485-486.

Carleton, Phillips D. "The Indian Captivity," XV, 169-180.
Carlson, C. Lennart. "A Further Note on Thomas Godfrey in England," IX, 73-76.
——— "John Adams, Matthew Adams, Mather Byles, and the *New England Weekly Journal*," XII, 347-348.
——— "Richard Lewis and the Reception of His Work in England," IX, 301-316.
——— "Thomas Godfrey in England," VII, 302-309.
Carlyle, Thomas. "Anonymity and Carlyle's Early Reputation in America," by George Kummer, VIII, 297-299.
——— "Carlyle in America before *Sartor Resartus*," by William Silas Vance, VII, 363-375.
Carpenter, Frederic I. "Immortality from India," I, 231-242.
——— "The Values of Robinson Jeffers," XI, 353-366.
——— "The Vogue of Ossian in America: A Study in Taste," II, 405-417.
——— "William James and Emerson," XI, 39-57.
——— R. of Christy's *The Orient in American Transcendentalism,* V, 72-74.
——— R. of *In Commemoration of William James, 1842-1942,* XV, 203-204.
——— R. of McGiffert's ed. *Young Emerson Speaks,* X, 371-373.
——— R. of McCuskey's *Bronson Alcott, Teacher,* XII, 508-509.
——— R. of Myers's *Are Men Equal?,* XVII, 284-286.
——— R. of Perry's *In the Spirit of William James,* X, 370-371.
Cassady, Edward E. "Muckraking in the Gilded Age," XIII, 134-141.
Cather, Willa. "The Genius of Willa Cather," by Robert H. Footman, X, 123-141.
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. "Mrs. Catherwood's Early Experiments with Critical Realism," by Robert Price, XVII, 140-151.
Channing, William Ellery. "Channing and Transcendentalism," by Arthur I. Ladu, XI, 129-137.
——— "Ellery Channing's Collaboration with Emerson," by Rollo G. Silver, VII, 84-86.
——— "Hawthorne, Channing, and Margaret Fuller," by William Pierce Randel, X, 472-476.
Channing, William Francis. "Letters to William Francis Channing," by Granville Hicks, II, 294-298.
Charvat, William. "Melville's Income," XV, 251-261.
——— "Prescott's Political and Social Attitudes," XIII, 320-330.
——— R. of Ekirch's *The Idea of Progress in America, 1815-1860,* XVII, 358-359.
——— R. of Mott's *Golden Multitudes,* XX, 236-237.
Chase, Emma. R. of Schneider and Lawton's *A Prophet and a Pilgrim,* XV, 311-314.
Chase, Lewis. "A New Poe Letter," VI, 66-69.
——— R. of Haight's *Mrs. Sigourney,* III, 114-115.
——— R. of Spannuth and Mabbott's *Doings of Gotham, by Edgar Allan Poe,* II, 200-201.

Cheever, George B. "Cheever's Anthology and American Romanticism," by Margaret Denny, XV, 1-9.
——— "Replies to Reviewers," XVI, 225-226.
——— R. of Winters's *The Anatomy of Nonsense,* XV, 432-434.
Cherry, Fannye N. "A Note on the Source of Hawthorne's 'Lady Eleanore's Mantle,'" VI, 437-439.
——— "The Source of Poe's 'Three Sundays in a Week,'" II, 232-235.
——— "The Sources of Hawthorne's 'Young Goodman Brown,'" V, 342-348.
Chinard, Gilbert. R. of Rice's *Le Cultivateur américain,* VI, 210-211.
Chittick, V. L. O. R. of *The Adventures of Davy Crockett, Told Mostly by Himself,* VI, 368-370.
——— R. of Blair and Meine's *Mike Fink,* VI, 101-102.
——— R. of Parrington's *The Beginnings of Critical Realism in America, 1860-1920,* II, 442-446.
——— R. of Rourke's *Davy Crockett,* VI, 368-370.
Christy, Arthur. "Orientalism in New England: Whittier," I, 372-392.
——— "The Orientalism of Whittier," V, 247-257.
——— R. of North's *Chinese Themes in American Verse,* X, 250-251.
Christy, Bayard H. "The Ship of Pearl," IX, 245-246.
Clark, David Lee. R. of Marchand's ed. Brown's *Ormond,* IX, 487-488.
Clark, Harry Hayden. "Suggestions Concerning a History of American Literature," XII, 288-296.
——— "Toward a Reinterpretation of Thomas Paine," V, 133-145.
——— R. of Morais's *Deism in Eighteenth Century America,* VI, 467-469.
——— R. of Mordell's *Quaker Militant,* VI, 206-210.
——— R. of Vernon's ed. *The Poems of Maria Lowell,* X, 237.
——— R. of Currier's *A Bibliography of John Greenleaf Whittier,* XI, 222-224.
——— R. of Foerster's *American Criticism,* I, 206-212.
——— R. of Goodman's *Benjamin Rush,* VIII, 236-237.
——— R. of Jones's *Ideas in America,* XVIII, 170-173.
——— R. of Leary's *That Rascal, Freneau,* XIV, 82-84.
——— R. of Leary's ed. *The Last Poems of Philip Freneau,* XIX, 185-186.
Clark, William Smith. R. of Clark and Foerster's *James Russell Lowell: Representative Selections,* XX, 351-353.
Clarkson, Paul S. "A Decomposition of *Cabbages and Kings,*" VII, 195-202.
Clavel, Marcel. R. of Waples's *The Whig Myth of James Fenimore Cooper,* X, 376-378.
Clemens, Cyril. "'The Birth of a Legend' Again," XV, 64-65.
——— "A Letter to the Editors," XIV, 430-431.
——— "A Reply to Miss Brashear," XI, 296-297.
——— "An Unpublished Letter from James Lane Allen," IX, 355-356.
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. "'The Birth of a Legend' Again," by Cyril Clemens, XV, 64-65.
——— "Bret Harte upon Mark Twain in 1866," by George R. Stewart, XIII, 263-264.
——— "A Chronological Bibliography of the Writings of Samuel Clemens to June 8, 1867," by Edgar M. Branch, XVIII, 109-159.

——— "Contemporary Reaction to 'The Empire City Massacre,'" by Richard G. Lillard, XVI, 198-203.
——— "'Doesticks' and *Innocents Abroad*," by Fred W. Lorch, XX, 446-449.
——— "George W. Cable Amends a Mark Twain Plot," by Harry R. Warfel, VI, 328-331.
——— "An Influence from San Francisco on Mark Twain's *The Gilded Age*," by Franklin Walker, VIII, 63-66.
——— "A Letter to the Editors," by Cyril Clemens, XIV, 430-431.
——— "A Letter to the Editors of *American Literature*," by DeLancey Ferguson, XI, 218-219.
——— "Mark Twain and Isaiah Sellers," by Ernest E. Leisy, XIII, 398-405.
——— "Mark Twain and the 'Campaign That Failed,'" by Fred W. Lorch, XII, 454-470.
——— "Mark Twain and *The Cleveland Herald*," by DeLancey Ferguson, VIII, 304-305.
——— "Mark Twain and the Department of Agriculture," by James C. Olson, XIII, 408-410.
——— "Mark Twain as a Pilot," by Dudley R. Hutcherson, XII, 353-355.
——— "Mark Twain as Translator from the German," by Dixon Wecter, XIII, 257-263.
——— "Mark Twain Controls Himself," by Alexander Cowie, X, 488-491.
——— "Mark Twain Juvenilia," by Minnie M. Brashear, II, 25-53.
——— "Mark Twain: Newspaper Contributor," by Arthur L. Vogelback, XX, 111-128.
——— "Mark Twain, New York Correspondent," by Walter Blair, XI, 247-259.
——— "Mark Twain's Comstock Duel: The Birth of a Legend," by DeLancey Ferguson, XIV, 66-70.
——— "Mark Twain's *A Connecticut Yankee:* A Genetic Study," by John B. Hoben, XVIII, 197-218.
——— "Mark Twain's Early Nevada Letters," by Fred W. Lorch, X, 486-488.
——— "Mark Twain's Friendship with Emeline Beach," by Bradford A. Booth, XIX, 219-230.
——— "Mark Twain's Idea of Story Structure," by George Feinstein, XVIII, 160-163.
——— "Mark Twain's Indebtedness to John Phoenix," by Gladys Carmen Bellamy, XIII, 29-43.
——— "Mark Twain's Orphanage Lecture," by Fred W. Lorch, VII, 453-455.
——— "Mark Twain's Part in *The Gilded Age*," by Ernest E. Leisy, VIII, 445-447.
——— "Mark Twain's Philadelphia Letters in the *Muscatine Journal*," by Fred W. Lorch, XVII, 348-352.
——— "Mark Twain's Revisions in Writing *The Innocents Abroad*," by Leon T. Dickinson, XIX, 139-157.
——— "Mark Twain's Sandwich Islands Lecture at St. Louis," by Fred W. Lorch, XVIII, 299-307.
——— "Mark Twain's Trip to Humbolt in 1861," by Fred W. Lorch, X, 343-349.

——— "Mark Twain to His English Publishers," by William Bryan Gates, XI, 78-80.
——— "New Letters of Mark Twain," by John Richie Schultz, VIII, 47-51.
——— "A Note on Mark Twain's *Library of Humor,*" by Harold Blodgett, X, 78-80.
——— "A Note on Tom Blankenship (Huckleberry Finn)," by Fred W. Lorch, XII, 351-353.
——— "*The Prince and The Pauper:* A Study in Critical Standards," by Arthur Lawrence Vogelback, XIV, 48-54.
——— "The Publication and Reception of *Huckleberry Finn* in America," by Arthur Lawrence Vogelback, XI, 260-272.
——— "A Reply to Miss Brashear," by Cyril Clemens, XI, 296-297.
——— "Science in the Thought of Mark Twain," by Hyatt Howe Waggoner, VIII, 357-370.
——— "A Source for Mark Twain's 'The Dandy Frightening the Squatter,'" by Fred W. Lorch, III, 309-313.
——— "The Uncollected Portions of Mark Twain's *Autobiography,*" by DeLancey Ferguson, VIII, 37-46.
——— "An Unpublished Mark Twain Letter," by Lawrence Clark Powell, XIII, 405-407.

Cline, Ruth I. "The Tar-Baby Story," II, 72-78.

Clough, Wilson O. R. of DeVoto's *The Year of Decision: 1846,* XV, 321-322.
——— R. of Leyburn's *Frontier Folkways,* VIII, 240-241.

Clubs, Literary. "Early Literary Clubs in New York City," by Eleanor B. Scott, V, 3-16.

Coad, Oral Sumner. "The Bride of the Sea," IX, 71-73.
——— "An Unpublished Lecture by Emerson," XIV, 421-427.
——— R. of Clark's *An Hour of American Drama,* III, 346-348.
——— R. of Disher's ed. *The Cowells in America,* VII, 353-355.
——— R. of Elliott's *A History of Variety-Vaudeville in Seattle from the Beginnings to 1914,* XVII, 196.
——— R. of Halline's *American Plays,* VII, 352-353.
——— R. of Hartman's *The Development of American Social Comedy from 1787 to 1936,* XI, 312-313.
——— R. of Hill's *American Plays Printed 1714-1830,* VI, 469-471.
——— R. of Krutch's *The American Drama since 1918,* XII, 392-393.
——— R. of McGlinchee's *The First Decade of the Boston Museum,* XIII, 180-181.

Cobb, Joseph Beckham. "Joseph B. Cobb: Mississippi Essayist and Critic," by George T. Buckley, X, 166-178.

Coffin, Robert P. Tristram. R. of Thompson's *Fire and Ice,* XIV, 435-440.

Cole, Arthur C. R. of Goldman's *John Bach McMaster,* XV, 316-317.

Coleman, Rufus A. "Hayne Writes to Trowbridge," X, 483-486.

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. "James Fenimore Cooper on Coleridge," by Earl Leslie Griggs, IV, 389-391.

Colton, Cullen B. "George Hooker Colton and the Publication of 'The Raven,'" X, 319-330.

Connors, Donald Francis. "Thomas Morton of Merry Mount: His First Arrival in New England," XI, 160-166.

Cook, Ebenezer. "Ebenezer Cook and *The Maryland Muse*," by James Talbot Pole, III, 296-302.

Cook, Reginald L. "Robert Frost's Asides on His Poetry," XIX, 351-359.

Cooper, James Fenimore. "Cooper and The American Copyright Club: An Unpublished Letter," by John A. Kouwenhoven, XIII, 265.

——— "Cooper's *The Crater*," by Harold H. Scudder, XIX, 109-126.

——— "The Cooper-Sealsfield Exchange of Criticism," by Karl J. Arndt, XV, 16-24.

——— "The Debt of Two Dyed-in-the-Wool Americans to Mrs. Grant's *Memoirs:* Cooper's *Satanstoe* and Paulding's *The Dutchman's Fireside*," by Dorothy Dondore, XII, 52-58.

——— "Fenimore Cooper and Lafayette: Friends of Polish Freedom, 1830-1832," by Robert E. Spiller, VII, 56-75.

——— "Fenimore Cooper and Lafayette: The Finance Controversy of 1831-1832," by Robert E. Spiller, III, 28-44.

——— "Fenimore Cooper: Critic of His Times. New Letters from Rome and Paris, 1830-31," by Robert E. Spiller, I, 131-148.

——— "How Cooper Became a Novelist," by George E. Hastings, XII, 20-51.

——— "The Identity of Harvey Birch," by Tremaine McDowell, II, 111-120.

——— "James Fenimore Cooper on Coleridge," by Earl Leslie Griggs, IV, 389-391.

——— "Origins of James Fenimore Cooper's *The Two Admirals*," by Richard H. Ballinger, XX, 20-30.

——— "*The Red Rover* Takes the Boards," by John D. Gordan, X, 66-75.

——— "The Sources of *Mercedes of Castile*," by Donald M. Goodfellow, XII, 318-328.

——— "Two Uncollected Letters of James Fenimore Cooper," by W. T. Bandy, XX, 441-442.

Copyright. "Cooper and The American Copyright Club: An Unpublished Letter," by John A. Kouwenhoven, XIII, 264.

——— "Charles Dickens and International Copyright," by Lawrence H. Houtchens, XIII, 18-28.

Cosman, Max. "Apropos of John Thoreau," XII, 241-243.

Cotton, John and Ann. "John and Ann Cotton, of 'Queen's Creek,' Virginia," by J. B. Hubbell, X, 179-201.

Courtney, Luther W. "O. Henry's Case Reconsidered," XIV, 361-371.

Cowie, Alexander. "John Trumbull as Revolutionist," III, 287-295.

——— "John Trumbull Glances at Fiction," XII, 69-73.

——— "Mark Twain Controls Himself," X, 488-491.

——— R. of Jackson's *Victorian Cinderella: The Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe*, XX, 348-350.

——— R. of Wilson's *Crusader in Crinoline*, XIII, 171-173.

Cox, John Harrington. R. of White's *American Negro Folk-Songs*, I, 106-107.

Cox, William. "William Cox: Author of *Crayon Sketches,*" by Kendall B. Taft, XVI, 11-18.

Craig, Hardin. R. of Jones's *Education and World Tragedy,* XIX, 83-85.

Crane, Hart. "Hart Crane's Bridge to Cathay," by Hyatt Howe Waggoner, XVI, 115-130.

Crane, Stephen. "The Formal Education of Stephen Crane," by Lyndon Upson Pratt, X, 460-471.

——— "A Possible Source of *The Red Badge of Courage,*" by Lyndon Upson Pratt, XI, 1-10.

——— "Stephen Crane and *The Philistine,*" by David H. Dickason, XV, 279-287.

——— "Stephen Crane at Asbury Park," by Victor A. Elconin, XX, 275-289.

——— "Stephen Crane at Syracuse," by Claude Jones, VII, 82-84.

——— "Wilbur Hinman's *Corporal Si Klegg* and Stephen Crane's *The Red Badge of Courage,*" by H. T. Webster, XI, 285-293.

Crane, V. W. R. of Kellock's *Parson Weems of the Cherry-Tree,* I, 330-331.

Crawford, Bartholow V. R. of Anthony's *Louisa May Alcott,* X, 364-366.

——— R. of Brown's *The Sentimental Novel in America, 1789-1860,* XIV, 319-321.

——— R. of Lee's *More Day to Dawn,* XIV, 183-184.

——— R. of Maynadier's *The First American Novelist,* XIII, 76.

Crèvecoeur, Hector St. John de. "Catharine Sedgwick and Crèvecoeur," by G. M. Fess, XV, 420-421.

——— "Notes on Crèvecoeur," by Percy G. Adams, XX, 327-333.

Criticism. "Critical Tendencies in Richard Grant White's Shakespeare Commentary," by Robert P. Falk, XX, 144-154.

Crockett, Davy. "Davy Crockett and John Horse: A Possible Origin of the Coonskin Story," by Kenneth W. Porter, XV, 10-15.

Cummings, Edward Estlin. "The Poetry of E. E. Cummings," by John Arthos, XIV, 372-390.

Currier, Thomas Franklin. "A Reply to Professor Clark," XI, 295-296.

Curti, Merle E. "Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and Elihu Burritt," VII, 315-328.

——— R. of Howe's *James Ford Rhodes, American Historian,* I, 340-342.

——— R. of Mosier's *Making the American Mind,* XIX, 383-384.

——— R. of Perkins and Wolfson's *Frances Wright, Free Enquirer,* XII, 129-130.

Curtiss, John Shelton. R. of Moscow State Library's *Contemporary English and American Writers,* XIX, 95-96.

Damon, S. Foster. "Why Ishmael Went to Sea," II, 281-283.

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr. "A Note on Sherman Kent's 'Russian Christmas before the Mast,'" by James D. Hart, XIV, 294-298.

——— "Melville and Dana," by James D. Hart, IX, 49-55.

——— "Russian Christmas before the Mast," by Sherman Kent, XIII, 395-398.

Dance, W. L. R. of Julia Harris's ed. *Joel Chandler Harris: Editor and Essayist,* IV, 82-85.

Daughrity, Kenneth Leroy. "Notes: Poe and *Blackwood's,*" II, 289-292.
——— "Poe's 'Quiz on Willis,'" V, 55-62.
Dauner, Louise, "Avon and Cavender: Two Children of the Night," XIV, 55-65.
——— "Myth and Humor in the Uncle Remus Fables," XX, 129-143.
——— "The Pernicious Rib: E. A. Robinson's Concept of Feminine Character," XV, 139-158.
——— R. of Denham Sutcliffe's *Untriangulated Stars: Letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson,* XX, 78-80.
——— R. of Winters's *Edwin Arlington Robinson,* XIX, 189-191.
Davidson, Donald. R. of Gilbert's *Shine, Perishing Republic,* IX, 273-274.
Davidson, Frank. "A Note on Poe's 'Berenice,'" XI, 212-213.
——— "Paulding's Treatment of the Angel of Hadley," VII, 330-332.
Davidson, H. Carter. "The Sonnet in Seven Early American Magazines and Newspapers," IV, 180-187.
Davidson, Levette J. R. of Foreman's *Advancing the Frontier,* V, 388-390.
——— R. of Royce's *A Frontier Lady,* V, 388-390.
Davis, Richard Beale. "Poe and William Wirt," XVI, 212-220.
——— "An Unpublished Poem by Paul Hamilton Hayne," XVIII, 327-329.
Day, A. Grove. R. of Muller's *Thomas Wolfe,* XX, 71-72.
Day, Donald. "The Humorous Works of George W. Harris," XIV, 391-406.
DeJong, David C. R. of Untermeyer's *Modern American Poetry,* III, 115-116.
Democracy, in New England. "The Sources of New England Democracy: A Controversial Statement in Parrington's *Main Currents in American Thought,*" by Esther E. Burch, I, 115-130.
Denny, Margaret. "Cheever's Anthology and American Romanticism," XV, 1-9.
Derby, George Horatio (John Phoenix). "Mark Twain's Indebtedness to John Phoenix," by Gladys Carmen Bellamy, XIII, 29-43.
"Dial, The." "Alcott's 'Conversation' on the Transcendental Club and *The Dial,*" by Clarence Gohdes, III, 14-27.
Dickason, David H. "Benjamin Orange Flower, Patron of the Realists," XIV, 148-156.
——— "Stephen Crane and the *Philistine,*" XV, 279-287.
Dickinson, Emily. "Early Criticism of Emily Dickinson," by Anna Mary Wells, I, 243-259.
——— "'Emily Dickinson's Earliest Friend,'" by Millicent Todd Bingham, VI, 191-192.
——— "Emily Dickinson's Earliest Friend," by George F. Whicher, VI, 3-17.
——— "Emily Dickinson's *Further Poems,*" by F. C. Prescott, I, 306-307.
——— "Errors in Mrs. Bianchi's Edition of Emily Dickinson's *Letters,*" by Morris U. Schappes, IV, 369-384.
——— "A Note on Josephine Pollitt's *Emily Dickinson: The Human Background of Her Poetry,*" by Mary A. Bennett, II, 283-286.
——— "Some Uncollected Poems by Emily Dickinson," by George F. Whicher, XX, 436-440.

——— "A Study of Unusual Verb Constructions in the Poems of Emily Dickinson," by Grace B. Sherrer, VII, 37-46.

DICKINSON, JOHN. "John Dickinson on Church and State," by Richard J. Hooker, XVI, 82-98.

Dickinson, Leon T. "Mark Twain's Revisions in Writing *The Innocents Abroad,*" XIX, 139-157.

Dickson, H. E. "A Note on Charles Mathews's Use of American Humor," XII, 78-83.

DIGGES, THOMAS ATWOOD. "The First American Novel," by Robert H. Elias, XII, 419-434.

DISSERTATIONS, AMERICAN LITERATURE. "Doctoral Dissertations in American Literature," comp. by Ernest E. Leisy and Jay B. Hubbell, IV, 419-465.

——— "Doctoral Dissertations in American Literature, 1933-1948," compiled by Lewis Leary, XX, 169-230.

Dondore, Dorothy. "The Debt of Two Dyed-in-the-Wool Americans to Mrs. Grant's *Memoirs:* Cooper's *Satanstoe* and Paulding's *The Dutchman's Fireside,*" XII, 52-58.

——— R. of Schick's *The Early Theater in Eastern Iowa,* XI, 313-315.

Dorson, Richard M. "Mose the Far-Famed and World-Renowned," XV, 288-300.

——— R. of Botkin's *A Treasury of New England Folklore,* XX, 76-78.

Doubleday, Neal Frank. "Hawthorne and Literary Nationalism," XII, 447-453.

——— "The Theme of Hawthorne's 'Fancy's Show Box,'" X, 341-343.

Downey, Harris. R. of Wells's *Introduction to Emily Dickinson,* XX, 465-466.

DRAMA, *see* THEATER

DREISER, THEODORE. "Concerning Dreiser's Mind," by Woodburn O. Ross, XVIII, 233-243.

——— "Theodore Dreiser and Painting," by Cyrille Arnavon, XVII, 113-126.

——— "Theodore Dreiser: 'The Prophet,'" by John F. Huth, Jr., IX, 208-217.

Dudley, Fred A. *"Tintinnabulation:* and a Source of Poe's 'The Bells,'" IV, 296-300.

Duffy, Charles. "'Scenes of My Childhood,'" XIII, 167.

——— "Thomas Campbell and America," XIII, 346-355.

Duncan, Edgar Hill. "Lowell's 'Battle of the Kettle and Pot,'" XV, 127-138.

Durel, Lionel C. R. of Tinker's *Bibliography of the French Newspapers and Periodicals of Louisiana,* V, 384-385.

——— R. of Tinker's *Les écrits de langue française en Louisiane au XIXe siècle,* V, 384-385.

Durham, Frank M. "A Possible Relationship between Poe's 'To Helen' and Milton's *Paradise Lost,* Book IV," XVI, 340-343.

DUYCKINCK, EVERT A. "Glimpses of Herman Melville's Life in Pittsfield, 1850-1851: Some Unpublished Letters of Evert A. Duyckinck," by Luther S. Mansfield, IX, 26-48.

DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. "Noah Webster and *The Conquest of Canaan,*" by Theodore A. Zunder, I, 200-202.

Dykema, Karl W. "Samuel Sewall Reads John Dryden," XIV, 157-158.

Eby, E. H. R. of Forsythe's ed. Melville's *Pierre,* II, 319-321.
Editors, The. "To Our Contributors," I, 75.
Edwards, Herbert. "Howells and the Controversy over Realism in American Fiction," III, 237-248.
——— "Zola and the American Critics," IV, 114-129.

EDWARDS, JONATHAN. "The Effect of the New Science upon the Thought of Jonathan Edwards," by Theodore Hornberger, IX, 196-207.
——— "Jonathan Edwards and William Godwin on Virtue," by Alfred Owen Aldridge, XVIII, 308-318.
——— "Jonathan Edwards as a Scientist," by Clarence H. Faust, I, 393-404.

EGGLESTON, EDWARD. "Some New Light on Edward Eggleston," by James A. Rawley, XI, 453-458.
——— "Zoroaster Higgins: Edward Eggleston as a Political Satirist in Verse," by William Randel, XVII, 255-260.

Elconin, Victor A. "Stephen Crane at Asbury Park," XX, 275-289.
Elias, Robert H. "The First American Novel," XII, 419-434.

ELIOT, THOMAS STEARNS. "Prufrock and Raskolnikov," by John C. Pope, XVII, 213-230.
——— "Prufrock and Raskolnikov Again: A Letter from Eliot," by John C. Pope, XVIII, 319-321.
——— "T. S. Eliot and *The Hollow Men,*" by Hyatt Howe Waggoner, XV, 101-126.

Elliott, G. R. R. of Bianchi and Hampson's *Further Poems of Emily Dickinson,* I, 439-442.
Ellis, Milton. "The Author of the First American Novel," IV, 359-368.
——— (with Philip Marsh). "A Broadside of Freneau's *The British Prison Ship,*" X, 476-480.
——— "Two Notes on the Early American Sonnet," V, 268-269.
——— R. of Morse's *Jedidiah Morse,* XII, 127-129.
——— R. of Winterich's *Early American Books & Printing,* IX, 98-99.
——— R. of Wyman's *Selections from the Autobiography of Elizabeth Oakes Smith,* IV, 325-326.

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. "The Background for Emerson's 'Boston Hymn,'" by Carl F. Strauch, XIV, 36-47.
——— "Ellery Channing's Collaboration with Emerson," by Rollo G. Silver, VII, 84-86.
——— "Emerson Among the Siphars," by F. Y. St. Clair, XIX, 73-77.
——— "Emerson and Milton," by Richard C. Pettigrew, III, 45-59.
——— "Emerson and Quakerism," by Frederick B. Tolles, X, 142-165.
——— "Emerson and the Frontier," by Ernest Marchand, III, 149-174.
——— "Emerson and the Idea of Progress," by Mildred Silver, XII, 1-19.
——— "Emerson and the Metaphysical Poets," by Norman A. Brittin, VIII, 1-21.
——— "Emerson and *The Offering for 1829,*" by Ralph Thompson, VI, 151-157.

——— "Emerson, Chaucer, and Thomas Warton," by B. J. Whiting, XVII, 75-78.
——— "Emerson, Citizen of Concord," by Hubert H. Hoeltje, XI, 367-378.
——— "Emerson in London and the London Lectures," by Townsend Scudder, VIII, 22-36.
——— "Emerson's British Lecture Tour, 1847-1848. Part I. The Preparations for the Tour, and the Nature of Emerson's Audiences," by Townsend Scudder, VII, 15-36.
——— "Emerson's British Lecture Tour, 1847-1848. Part II. Emerson as a Lecturer in Britain and the Reception of the Lectures," by Townsend Scudder, VII, 166-180.
——— "Emerson's Rhymes," by Kathryn Anderson McEuen, XX, 31-42.
——— "Emerson's Translations of Persian Poetry from German Sources," by J. D. Yohannan, XIV, 407-420.
——— "Emerson's Venture in Western Land," by Hubert H. Hoeltje, II, 438-440.
——— "Emerson Wins the Nine Hundred Dollars," by Eleanor Bryce Scott, XVII, 78-85.
——— "The Evolution of Emerson as an Abolitionist," by Marjory M. Moody, XVII, 1-21.
——— "Immortality from India," by Frederic I. Carpenter, I, 231-242.
——— "The Influence of Persian Poetry upon Emerson's Work," by J. D. Yohannan, XV, 25-41.
——— "A Late Emerson Letter," by William Peirce Randel, XII, 496-497.
——— "Lowell, Emerson, and the *Pioneer,*" by Sculley Bradley, XIX, 231-244.
——— "Melville as a Critic of Emerson," by William Braswell, IX, 317-334.
——— "Some Remarks on Emerson's *Divinity School Address,*" by Clarence Gohdes, I, 27-31.
——— "Thoreau Rejects Emerson," by John B. Moore, IV, 241-256.
——— "An Unpublished Lecture by Emerson," by Oral Summer Coad, XIV, 421-427.
——— "What Rutherford B. Hayes Liked in Emerson," by Lyon N. Richardson, XVII, 22-32.
——— "William James and Emerson," by Frederic I. Carpenter, XI, 39-57.

English, Thomas Dunn. "A New Note in the War of the Literati," by Leonard B. Hurley, VII, 376-394.

Ericson, Eston Everett. "Ward or the Devil!" IX, 76-77.

European Influences. "The Influence of European Ideas in Nineteenth-Century America," by Howard Mumford Jones, VII, 241-273.

Evans, Nathaniel. "An Early American Imitator of Milton," by Burton A. Milligan, XI, 200-206.

Everson, Ida G. "Goethe's American Visitors," IX, 356-357.
——— R. of Elliott's *This Was My Newport,* XVII, 96-98.

Expressionism. "Continental Influences on Eugene O'Neill's Expressionistic Dramas," by Clara Blackburn, XIII, 109-133.

Facsimile Texts. "The Facsimile Text Society," by R. L. Rusk, II, 82-83.

Fagin, N. Bryllion. "Herman Melville and the Interior Monologue," VI, 433-434.
——— R. of Earnest's *John and William Bartram,* XIV, 180-181.
——— R. of *Sherwood Anderson's Memoirs,* XV, 434-436.
Fairchild, Hoxie N. R. of Price's *Quod Genus Hoc Hominum? Inkle and Yarico Album,* XI, 230-231.
Falk, Robert P. "Critical Tendencies in Richard Grant White's Shakespeare Commentary," XX, 144-154.
Faulkner, Harold U. R. of Filler's *Crusaders for American Liberalism,* XII, 263-264.
Faust, Clarence H. "Jonathan Edwards as a Scientist," I, 393-404.
Feinstein, George. "Mark Twain's Idea of Story Structure," XVIII, 160-163.
Feltenstein, Rosalie. "Melville's 'Benito Cereno,'" XIX, 245-255.
Fenn, William Purviance. "Richard Henry Stoddard's Chinese Poems," XI, 417-438.
——— "The Source of One of Willis's Sketches," VI, 421-426.
Ferguson, J. DeLancey. "Charles Hine and His Portrait of Poe," III, 465-470.
——— "A Letter to the Editors," XV, 191-192.
——— "A Letter to the Editors of *American Literature,*" XI, 218-219.
——— "Mark Twain and the Cleveland *Herald,*" VIII, 304-305.
——— "Mark Twain's Comstock Duel: The Birth of a Legend," XIV, 66-70.
——— "A New Letter of Paul Hamilton Hayne," V, 368-370.
——— "The Uncollected Portions of Mark Twain's *Autobiography,*" VIII, 37-46.
——— R. of Adams's *The Shape of Books to Come,* XVII, 283-284.
——— R. of Blair's *Native American Humor (1800-1900),* IX, 482-483.
——— R. of Boynton's *America in Contemporary Fiction,* XIII, 79.
——— R. of Howe's *Holmes of the Breakfast-Table,* XI, 310-311.
——— R. of Jensen's *The Life and Letters of Henry Cuyler Bunner,* XII, 390-391.
——— R. of Shaw's *The Plain Dealer: One Hundred Years in Cleveland,* XIV, 190-191.
——— R. of Webster's *Mark Twain, Business Man,* XVIII, 169-170.
Fess, G. M. "Catharine Sedgwick and Crèvecoeur," XV, 420-421.
Fessenden, Thomas Green. "An American Version of Münchausen," by Erwin G. Gudde, XIII, 372-390.
Fiction. "An American Robinson Crusoe," by Tremaine McDowell, I, 307-309.
——— "The Great American Novel," by Herbert R. Brown, VII, 1-14.
——— "New England Witchcraft in Fiction," by G. Harrison Orians, II, 54-71.
Filler, Louis. R. of Hoffman, Allen, and Ulrich's *The Little Magazines,* XVIII, 334-335.
Firebaugh, Joseph J. "Samuel Rogers and American Men of Letters," XIII, 331-345.
Fisch, Max H. R. of Blau's ed. *American Philosophic Addresses,* XIX, 380-382.

——— R. of Schneider's *A History of American Philosophy,* XIX, 380-382.
Flanagan, John T. "Dr. Holmes Advises Young Ignatius Donnelly," XIII, 59-61.
——— "Joseph Kirkland, Pioneer Realist," XI, 273-284.
——— "A Note on Joseph Kirkland," XII, 107.
——— R. of Canby's *American Memoir,* XX, 356-357.
——— R. of McDermott's *The Western Journals of Washington Irving,* XVII, 185-188.
——— R. of Randel's *Edward Eggleston,* XIX, 91-93.
——— R. of West's *Writing in the Rocky Mountains,* XX, 249-251.
Flanders, Bertram Holland. "An Uncollected Longfellow Translation," VII, 205-207.
Fletcher, Edward G. "'Pioneers! O Pioneers!'" XIX, 259-261.
Flower, Benjamin Orange. "Benjamin Orange Flower, Patron of the Realists," by David H. Dickason, XIV, 148-156.
Foerster, Norman. R. of Brooks's *Opinions of Oliver Allston,* XIV, 95-97.
——— R. of Elliott's *The Cycle of Modern Poetry,* I, 331-334.
——— R. of Hospers's *Meaning and Truth in the Arts,* XIX, 372-374.
——— R. of Peyre's *Writers and Their Critics,* XVII, 275-277.
——— R. of Pollock's *The English Language in American Education,* XVIII, 179.
——— R. of Pritchard's *Return to the Fountains,* XVII, 183-184.
——— R. of Schücking's *The Sociology of Literary Taste,* XVII, 356-357.
——— R. of Whicher's *Walden Revisited,* XVII, 355-356.
Folklore. "The Tale of the Living Fang," by James R. Masterson, XI, 66-73.
——— "The Tar-Baby Story," by Ruth I. Cline, II, 72-78.
Footman, Robert H. "The Genius of Willa Cather," X, 123-141.
Foreign Estimates. "The Source of the Chapter on Slavery in Dickens's *American Notes,*" by Louise H. Johnson, XIV, 427-430.
Foreign Influences. "A Letter to the Editors," by DeLancey Ferguson, XV, 191-192.
——— "Archibald Alison and William Cullen Bryant," by William Palmer Hudson, XII, 59-68.
——— "Catherine Sedgwick and Crèvecoeur," by G. M. Fess, XV, 420-421.
——— "Channing and Transcendentalism," by Arthur I. Ladu, XI, 129-137.
——— "How Cooper Became a Novelist," by George E. Hastings, XII, 20-51.
——— "Immortality from India," by Frederic I. Carpenter, I, 231-242.
——— "The Influence of European Ideas in Nineteenth-Century America," by Howard Mumford Jones, VII, 241-273.
——— "The Influence of Persian Poetry upon Emerson's Work," by J. D. Yohannan, XV, 25-41.
——— "*Jurgen* and *Figures of Earth* and the Russian Skazki," by Paul G. Brewster, XIII, 305-319.
——— "Orientalism in New England: Whittier," by Arthur Christy, V, 247-257.
——— "The Orientalism of Whittier," by Arthur Christy, V, 247-257.

——— "The Sources of *Mercedes of Castile*," by Donald M. Goodfellow, XII, 318-328.
——— "Thomas Campbell and America," by Charles Duffy, XIII, 346-355.
——— "The Vogue of Ossian in America: A Study in Taste," by Frederic I. Carpenter, II, 405-417.
——— "William Cullen Bryant and Fanny Wright," by Charles I. Glicksberg, VI, 427-432.
Foreign Influences and Opinions. "Continental Influences on Eugene O'Neill's Expressionistic Dramas," by Clara Blackburn, XIII, 109-133.
——— "Swinburne and American Literature: With Six Hitherto Unpublished Letters," by Cecil Lang, XIX, 336-350.
Foreign Studies of American Literature—French. "French Studies in American Literature and Civilization," by Jean Simon, VI, 176-190.
——— "Addenda," by Jean Simon, VI, 339-340.
Foreign Studies of American Literature—German. "American Literature in Germany: A Report of Recent Research and Criticism—1931-1933," by H. Lüdeke, VI, 168-175.
——— "Some German Surveys of American Literature," by John Herbert Nelson, I, 149-160.
Forsythe, Robert S. "Mr. Lewis Mumford and Melville's *Pierre*," II, 286-289.
——— "Poe's 'Nevermore': A Note," VII, 439-452.
——— "An Uncollected Poem by Whittier," IV, 194-195.
——— R. of Anderson's *Melville in the South Seas*, XI, 85-92.
——— R. of Gleim's *The Meaning of "Moby-Dick,"* XI, 308-309.
——— R. of Thorp's ed. *Herman Melville: Representative Selections*, XI, 92-95.
——— R. of Weaver's ed. *Journal up the Straits* by Herman Melville, VIII, 85-96.
Foster, Elizabeth S. "Melville and Geology," XVII, 50-65.
Foster, Mrs. Hannah Webster. "Mrs. Hannah Webster Foster and the Early American Novel," by Robert L. Shurter, IV, 306-308.
Franklin, Benjamin. "Benjamin Franklin and John Selden," by Josephine Waters Bennett, XV, 63-64.
——— "Francis Hopkinson and Benjamin Franklin," by Dixon Wecter, XII, 200-217.
——— "The Magazine Franklin Failed to Remember," by Philip Biddison, IV, 177-180.
——— "Problems Concerning Franklin's 'A Dialogue between Britain, France, Spain, Holland, Saxony, and America,'" by George S. Wykoff, XI, 439-448.
——— "The Source of Benjamin Franklin's Dialogue between Philocles and Horatio (1730)," by Chester E. Jorgenson, VI, 337-339.
——— "Thomas Paine and the Franklins," by Dixon Wecter, XII, 306-317.
Frederic, Harold. "Harold Frederic and American Naturalism," by Charles Child Walcutt, XI, 11-22.
Freedman, Florence B. "Walt Whitman and Heinrich Zschokke: A Further Note," XV, 181-182.

Freeman, F. Barron. "The Enigma of Melville's 'Daniel Orme,'" XVI, 208-211.

French Influences. "French Culture as Presented to Middle-Class America by *Godey's Lady's Book,*" by Grace Bussing Sheerer, III, 277-286.

French Literature, Estimates. "American Comment on George Sand, 1837-1848," by Howard M. Jones, III, 389-407.

Freneau, Philip. "An American Translator of Ariosto: Philip Freneau," by Edward G. Ainsworth, Jr., IV, 393-395.

——— "A Broadside of Freneau's *The British Prison Ship,*" by Philip Marsh and Milton Ellis, X, 476-480.

——— "Churchill and Freneau," by Joseph M. Beatty, II, 121-130.

——— "Freneau and Jefferson: The Poet-Editor Speaks for Himself about the *National Gazette* Episode," by Philip M. Marsh, VIII, 180-189.

——— "A Note for Future Editors of Freneau's Poems," by C. T. Hallenbeck, IV, 391-393.

——— "Philip Freneau and *The Time-Piece and Literary Companion,*" by Frank Smith, IV, 270-287.

——— "Philip Freneau as Postal Clerk," by Fred Lewis Pattee, IV, 61-62.

——— "An Unlisted Item in the Bibliography of Philip Freneau," by Lewis G. Leary, VI, 331-334.

Frenz, Horst, "Walt Whitman's Letters to Karl Knortz," XX, 155-163.

——— R. of Gagey's *Revolution in American Drama,* XX, 343-345.

Friedman, William F. "Edgar Allan Poe, Cryptographer," VIII, 266-280.

Frost, Robert. "The Early Verse of Robert Frost and Some of His Revisions," by Robert S. Newdick, VII, 181-187.

——— "The Humanistic Idealism of Robert Frost," by Hyatt Howe Waggoner, XIII, 207-223.

——— "Robert Frost and the Sound of Sense," by Robert S. Newdick, IX, 289-300.

——— "Robert Frost's Asides on His Poetry," by Reginald L. Cook, XIX, 351-359.

——— "Three Poems of Robert Frost," by Robert S. Newdick, VII, 329.

Fulghum, W. B. "Whitman's Debt to Joseph Gostwick," XII, 491-496.

Fuller, Sarah Margaret. "The 'Dryad Song,'" by W. B. Cairns, I, 305.

——— "Hawthorne, Channing, and Margaret Fuller," by William Pierce Randel, X, 472-476.

——— "A Hitherto Unpublished Poem by Margaret Fuller," by J. M. Thomas, XV, 411-415.

——— "A Last Letter of Margaret Fuller Ossoli," by Willard E. Martin, Jr., V, 66-69.

——— "A Letter to the Editors," by Arthur H. Quinn, II, 85-87.

——— "A Margaret Fuller Letter to Elizabeth Barrett Browning," by Louis C. Jones, IX, 70-71.

——— "Margaret Fuller to Sarah Helen Whitman: An Unpublished Letter," by Granville Hicks, I, 419-421.

Furness, Clifton J. R. of Arvin's *Whitman,* XI, 95-98.

——— R. of Shephard's *Walt Whitman's Pose,* XI, 98-101.

——— R. of Winwar's *American Giant: Walt Whitman and His Times,* XIII, 423-432.

Gabriel, Ralph H. R. of *Phases of American Culture,* XIV, 329-331.

GARLAND, HAMLIN. "Two Literary Radicals: Garland and Markham in Chicago, 1893," by Jesse Sidney Goldstein, XVII, 152-160.

Gates, William Bryan. "Mark Twain to His English Publishers," XI, 78-80.

Gegenheimer, Albert Frank. "The Pirating of Francis Hopkinson's *Science,*" XVII, 170-173.

——— "An Unpublished Letter of Francis Hopkinson to George Washington," XIV, 308-310.

GERMAN SURVEYS OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. "Some German Surveys of American Literature," by John Herbert Nelson, I, 149-160.

Gettmann, Royal A. "Henry James's Revision of *The American,*" XVI, 279-295.

——— "A Note on Columbia College," III, 480-482.

Gibson, William M. "Materials and Form in Howells's First Novels," XIX, 158-166.

Gilbert, Allan H. R. of Chiles's ed. *Letters of Alfred Thayer Mahan,* IV, 87-89.

——— R. of More's *The Demon of the Absolute,* I, 221-222.

Gilbert, Katharine. R. of Burgum's *The New Criticism,* III, 112-114.

——— R. of Ducasse's *The Philosophy of Art,* II, 99-100.

——— R. of Hammond's *A Bibliography of Aesthetics . . . from 1900 to 1932,* VI, 472-473.

——— R. of Howgate's *George Santayana,* XII, 117-121.

——— R. of Schilpp's ed. *The Philosophy of George Santayana,* XIV, 189.

GILDER, RICHARD WATSON. "Bunner's Letters to Gilder," by G. E. Jensen, XVII, 161-169.

Gilman, William H. "A Note on Herman Melville in Honolulu," XIX, 169.

Glicksberg, Charles I. "Walt Whitman in 1862," VI, 264-282.

——— "A Walt Whitman Parody," VI, 436-437.

——— "William Cullen Bryant and Fanny Wright," VI, 427-432.

——— R. of McDowell's ed. *William Cullen Bryant,* VII, 357-358.

"GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK." "French Culture as Presented to Middle-Class America by *Godey's Lady's Book,*" by Grace Bussing Sherrer, III, 277-286.

GODFREY, THOMAS. "A Further Note on Thomas Godfrey in England," by C. Lennart Carlson, IX, 73-77.

——— "Rowe's *Tamerlane* and *The Prince of Parthia,*" by Thomas Clark Pollock, VI, 158-162.

——— "Thomas Godfrey: Eighteenth-Century Chaucerian," by Henry Bosley Woolf, XII, 486-490.

——— "Thomas Godfrey in England," by C. Lennart Carlson, VII, 302-309.

GOETHE, J. W. VON. "Goethe's American Visitors," by Ida G. Everson, IX, 356-357.

Gohdes, Clarence. "Alcott's 'Conversation' on the Transcendental Club and *The Dial,*" III, 14-27.

——— "British Interest in American Literature during the Latter Part of

the Nineteenth Century as Reflected by Mudie's Select Library," XIII, 356-362.
——— "A Brook Farm Labor Record," I, 297-303.
——— "Some Remarks on Emerson's *Divinity School Address,*" I, 27-31.
——— R. of Blodgett's *Walt Whitman in England,* VI, 355-357.
——— R. of Carpenter's *Emerson and Asia,* II, 448-450.
——— R. of Croushore's ed. DeForest's *A Volunteer's Adventures,* XIX, 97.
——— R. of Fullerton's *Selective Bibliography of American Literature 1775-1900,* V, 202-203.
——— R. of Glicksberg's *Walt Whitman and the Civil War,* V, 290-291.
——— R. of Holloway and Schwarz's ed. *I Sit and Look Out,* IV, 416-417.
——— R. of Hughes's *Imagism and the Imagists,* III, 495-496.
——— R. of (Marianne Dwight's) *Letters from Brook Farm, 1844-1847,* ed. Amy Reed, I, 334-335.
——— R. of Shipton's *Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard . . . 1690-1700,* VI, 105-106.
——— R. of Matthiessen and Murdock's *The Notebooks of Henry James,* XX, 64-65.
——— R. of Pell's *Ethan Allen,* II, 107.
——— R. of Perry's *The Thought and Character of William James,* VIII, 241.
——— R. of Rusk's ed. *The Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson,* XI, 302-305.
——— R. of Scholes's *The Puritans and Music in England and New England,* VII, 233-234.
——— R. of Wade's ed. *The Journals of Francis Parkman,* XX, 255.
——— R. of Warren's *The Elder Henry James,* VI, 458-459.
Goldstein, Jesse Sidney. "Two Literary Radicals: Garland and Markham in Chicago, 1893," XVII, 152-160.
Goodale, David. "Some of Walt Whitman's Borrowings," X, 202-213.
Goodfellow, Donald M. "The Sources of *Mercedes of Castile,*" XII, 318-328.
Gordan, John D. "*The Red Rover* Takes the Boards," X, 66-75.
Graham, Philip. "Lanier and Science," IV, 288-292.
Graham, Walter. R. of Richardson's *A History of Early American Magazines, 1741-1789,* IV, 217-218.
Grattan, C. Hartley. R. of Elliott's *Humanism and Imagination,* XI, 226-228.
——— R. of Garland's *Roadside Meetings,* III, 224-226.
——— R. of Norris's *Frank Norris of 'The Wave,'* III, 349-350.
Greeley, Horace. "Hank Monk and Horace Greeley," by Richard G. Lillard, XIV, 126-134.
Greenberg, Herbert. "The Authenticity of the Library of John Winthrop the Younger," VIII, 448-452.
Greet, William Cabell. R. of Horwill's *A Dictionary of Modern American Usage,* VII, 487-488.
——— R. of Mencken's *Supplement I: The American Language,* XVIII, 177-179.
——— R. of Ramsay and Emberson's *A Mark Twain Lexicon,* XI, 233.
——— R. of Stewart's *Names on the Land,* XVIII, 54-55.
Griffin, Max L. "Whittier and Hayne: A Record of Friendship," XIX, 41-58.

Griggs, Earl Leslie. "Five Sources of Edgar Allan Poe's 'Pinakidia,'" I, 196-199.
——— "James Fenimore Cooper on Coleridge," IV, 389-391.
——— "John Greenleaf Whittier and Thomas Clarkson," VII, 458-460.
——— R. of Broughton's *Sara Coleridge and Henry Reed,* XI, 110-111.
——— R. of Heilman's *America in English Fiction, 1760-1800,* X, 505-507.
Griswold, Rufus White. "Another Rufus W. Griswold as a Critic of Poe," by Joy Bayless, VI, 69-72.
Grose, Howard B., Jr. "Notes on *Pedlar's Progress,*" X, 216-222.
Gudde, Erwin G. "An American Version of Münchausen," XIII, 372-390.
Gwathmey, Edward M. R. of Hubbell's ed. Kennedy's *Swallow Barn,* I, 225-226.

Hackett, James K. "A Belated Falstaff," by Katherine Burton, IV, 187-191.
Haines, Paul. R. of McKee's *"Ben-Hur" Wallace,* XX, 471-472.
Hallenbeck, Chester T. "A Note for Future Editors of Freneau's Poems," IV, 391-393.
——— R. of Clark's *Peter Porcupine in America,* XII, 266-267.
——— R. of Cole's *Letters from William Cobbett to Edward Thornton,* XI, 109-110.
——— R. of Pound's *The Penns of Pennsylvania and England,* IV, 413-415.
——— R. of Rowe's *Mathew Carey,* VI, 473-474.
Halline, Allan G. "Bronson Howard's *The Amateur Benefit,*" XIV, 74-76.
——— "Maxwell Anderson's Dramatic Theory," XVI, 63-81.
——— R. of Blanc's *James McHenry (1785-1845),* XI, 473-475.
——— R. of Nathan's *Theatre Book of the Year, 1946-47,* XX, 354-356.
——— R. of Rohrer's *The History of Seattle Stock Companies,* XVIII, 174-175.
Hamilton, Eunice C. "Biographical and Critical Studies of Henry James, 1941-1948," XX, 424-435.
Hamilton, William B. "The Theater in the Old Southwest: The First Decade at Natchez," XII, 471-485.
Harper, George McL. R. of Newton's *Wordsworth in Early American Criticism,* I, 96-97.
Harris, George Washington. "The Humorous Works of George W. Harris," by Donald Day, XIV, 391-406.
Harris, Joel Chandler. "Myth and Humor in the Uncle Remus Fables," by Louise Dauner, XX, 129-143.
——— "Patterns of Meaning in *Nights With Uncle Remus,*" by John Stafford, XVIII, 89-108.
Hart, James D. "Melville and Dana," IX, 49-55.
——— "A Note on Sherman Kent's 'Russian Christmas Before the Mast,'" XIV, 294-298.
——— R. of Blair's *Horse Sense in American Humor,* XV, 430-431.
——— R. of Dorson's *Jonathan Draws the Long Bow,* XVIII, 337-338.
——— R. of Kinsley's *The Chicago Tribune,* Vol. III, XIX, 269.
——— R. of Mack's *Mark Twain in Nevada,* XIX, 379-380.
——— R. of Tebbel's *An American Dynasty,* XIX, 269.

——— R. of Wolfe's *Son of the Wilderness: The Life of John Muir,* XVIII, 47-48.

HARTE, BRET. "Ambrose Bierce and Bret Harte," by Stanley T. Williams, XVII, 179-180.

——— "Bret Harte Goes East: Some Unpublished Letters," by Bradford A. Booth, XIX, 318-335.

——— "Bret Harte upon Mark Twain in 1866," by George R. Stewart, XIII, 263-264.

——— "Unpublished Letters of Bret Harte," by Bradford A. Booth, XVI, 130-142.

——— "The Year of Bret Harte's Birth," by George R. Stewart, I, 78.

——— "The Year of Bret Harte's Birth," by W. L. Werner, II, 298-299.

Harvey, Sara King. "A Bibliography of the Miscellaneous Prose of Gulian Crommelin Verplanck," VIII, 199-203.

Hastings, George E. "Francis Hopkinson and the Anti-Federalists," I, 405-418.

——— "How Cooper Became a Novelist," XII, 20-51.

——— "John Bull and His American Descendants," I, 40-68.

——— R. of Konkle's *Joseph Hopkinson, 1770-1842,* III, 484-487.

Hastings, Louise. "An Origin for 'Dr. Heidegger's Experiment,'" IX, 403-410.

Hatcher, Harlan. R. of Connolly's *Enemies of Promise,* XII, 260-261.

——— R. of Winters's *Maule's Curse,* XII, 258-260.

Hatfield, James Taft. "A Reply to Mr. Thompson," VI, 193-195.

——— "An Unknown Prose Tale by Longfellow," III, 136-148.

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. "The Angel of Hadley in Fiction: A Study of the Sources of Hawthorne's 'The Grey Champion,'" by G. Harrison Orians, IV, 257-269.

——— "Did Melville Review *The Scarlet Letter?*" by Willard Thorp, XIV, 302-305.

——— "The First Edition of Hawthorne's *The Scarlet Letter,*" by W. L. Werner, V, 359.

——— "Hawthorne and Literary Nationalism," by Neal Frank Doubleday, XII, 447-453.

——— "Hawthorne and the British Income Tax," by Leroy H. Buckingham, XI, 451-453.

——— "Hawthorne as Poetry Critic: Six Unpublished Letters to Lewis Mansfield," by Harold Blodgett, XII, 173-184.

——— "Hawthorne, Channing, and Margaret Fuller," by William Pierce Randel, X, 472-476.

——— "Hawthorne, Melville, and 'Ethan Brand,'" by E. K. Brown, III, 72-75.

——— "Hawthorne's Contributions to *The Salem Advertiser,*" by Randall Stewart, V, 327-341.

——— "Hawthorne's Misfit Politician and Edward Everett," by Robert E. Streeter, XVI, 26-28.

——— "Hawthorne's Notebooks and *Doctor Grimshawe's Secret,*" by John A. Kouwenhoven, V, 349-358.

——— "Hawthorne's Speeches at Civic Banquets," by Randall Stewart, VII, 415-423.

——— "Hawthorne's Suit against Ripley and Dana," by Robert F. Metzdorf, XII, 235-241.
——— "Hawthorne Surveys His Contemporaries," by Harold P. Miller, XII, 228-235.
——— "A Note on the Source of Hawthorne's 'Lady Eleanore's Mantle,'" by Fannye N. Cherry, VI, 437-439.
——— "An Origin for 'Dr. Heidegger's Experiment,'" by Louise Hastings, IX, 403-410.
——— "Recollections of Hawthorne by His Sister Elizabeth," by Randall Stewart, XVI, 316-331.
——— "The Source of Hawthorne's 'Roger Malvin's Burial,'" by G. Harrison Orians, X, 313-318.
——— "The Sources of Hawthorne's 'Young Goodman Brown,'" by Fannye N. Cherry, V, 342-348.
——— "Suggestions for Interpreting *The Marble Faun,*" by Dorothy Waples, XIII, 224-239.
——— "The Theme of Hawthorne's 'Fancy's Show Box,'" by Neal F. Doubleday, X, 341-343.
——— R. of Hall's *Hawthorne: Critic of Society,* by Manning Hawthorne, XVI, 238-240.
——— R. of Stewart's ed. *The English Notebooks by Nathaniel Hawthorne,* by Manning Hawthorne, XIV, 84-87.
Hayakawa, Samuel I. "Holmes's Lowell Institute Lectures," VIII, 281-290.
Hayne, Paul Hamilton. "George Henry Boker, Paul Hamilton Hayne, and Charles Warren Stoddard: Some Unpublished Letters," by Jay B. Hubbell, V, 146-165.
——— "Hayne Writes to Trowbridge," by Rufus A. Coleman, X, 483-486.
——— "A New Letter of Paul Hamilton Hayne," by DeLancey Ferguson, V, 368-370.
——— "Paul Hamilton Hayne to Richard Henry Stoddard, July 1, 1866," by Harry Shaw, IV, 195-199.
——— "Sidney Lanier and Paul Hamilton Hayne," by Aubrey H. Starke, I, 32-39.
——— "Three Letters to the Haynes from Richard Blackmore," by Atcheson L. Hench, IV, 199-207.
——— "An Unpublished Poem by Paul Hamilton Hayne," by Richard Beale Davis, XVIII, 327-329.
——— "Whittier and Hayne: A Record of Friendship," by Max L. Griffin, XIX, 41-58.
Hazard, Lucy L. R. of Boynton's *The Rediscovery of the Frontier,* III, 490-492.
Hearn, Lafcadio. "Lafcadio Hearn: Interpreter of Japan," by Daniel Stempel, XX, 1-19.
——— "Letters of Lafcadio Hearn to His Brother," by E. C. Beck, IV, 167-173.
——— "A Note on Lafcadio Hearn's Brother," by Ray W. Lawless, X, 80-83.
Heflin, Wilson L. "The Source of Ahab's Lordship over the Level Loadstone," XX, 323-327.

Hellman, George S. R. of Williams and Beach's ed. *The Journal of Emily Foster,* XI, 105-107.

Hench, Atcheson L. "Three Letters to the Haynes from Richard Blackmore," IV, 199-207.

——— R. of Berry and Van Den Bark's *The American Thesaurus of Slang with Supplement, 1947,* XX, 234-236.

Hendrickson, James C. "A Note on *Wieland,*" VIII, 305-306.

Henry, David D. R. of P. MacKaye's ed. *Letters to Harriet,* by William Vaughn Moody, VIII, 229-232.

Herne, James A. "Ibsen and Herne's *Margaret Fleming:* A Study of the Early Ibsen Movement in America," by Dorothy S. Bucks and Arthur H. Nethercot, XVII, 311-333.

——— "Ibsen and Herne—Theory and Facts," by A. H. Quinn, XIX, 171-177.

——— "A Reply to Professor Quinn," by Dorothy S. Bucks and Arthur H. Nethercot, XIX, 177-180.

Herrick, Marvin T. "Rhetoric and Poetry in Bryant," VII, 188-194.

Herron, Ima H. R. of Dunlap's *The City in the American Novel, 1789-1900,* VI, 477-478.

——— R. of Halbeisen's *Harriet Prescott Spofford,* VII, 355-357.

Hibbard, Addison. R. of Thompson's *Henry Timrod,* I, 224-225.

Hicks, Granville. "Letters to William Francis Channing," II, 294-298.

——— "Margaret Fuller to Sarah Helen Whitman: An Unpublished Letter," I, 419-421.

Higby, C. P. R. of Emerson's *Richard Hildreth,* XX, 74-75.

Hill, Lawrence F. R. of Charvat and Kraus's ed. *William Hickling Prescott,* XV, 315-316.

Hillway, Tyrus. "Taji's Abdication in Herman Melville's *Mardi,*" XVI, 204-207.

——— "Taji's Quest for Certainty," XVIII, 27-34.

Hinman, Wilbur. "Wilbur Hinman's *Corporal Si Klegg* and Stephen Crane's *The Red Badge of Courage,*" by H. T. Webster, XI, 285-293.

Hintz, Howard W. R. of Hagedorn's *Americans: A Book of Lives,* XVIII, 268-269.

History of American Literature. "On the Possibility of a Co-operative History of American Literature," by Yvor Winters, XII, 297-305.

——— "Suggestions concerning a History of American Literature," by Harry Hayden Clark, XII, 288-296.

——— "Toward a New History of American Literature," by Louis B. Wright, XII, 283-296.

Hoban, Chas. F., Jr. R. of Morison's *Builders of the Bay Colony,* II, 461-463.

Hoben, John B. "Mark Twain's *A Connecticut Yankee:* A Genetic Study," XVIII, 197-218.

Hoeltje, Hubert H. "Emerson, Citizen of Concord," XI, 367-378.

——— "Emerson's Venture in Western Land," II, 438-440.

Hoffman, Frederick J. R. of Paul Rosenfeld's *The Sherwood Anderson Reader,* XX, 73-74.

Hogue, Caroline. "The Authorship and Date of 'The American Patriot's Prayer,'" II, 168-172.
Holloway, Emory. R. of Bradley and Stevenson's ed. *Walt Whitman's Backward Glances,* XIX, 391.
——— R. of Fausset's *Walt Whitman: Poet of Democracy,* XIV, 317-319.
——— R. of Frey's *Walt Whitman: The Trent Collection,* XVIII, 49-52.
——— R. of Long's *Walt Whitman and the Springs of Courage,* X, 507-509.
——— R. of Morris's *Walt Whitman,* II, 185-187.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell. "'The Chambered Nautilus': Its Scientific and Poetic Backgrounds," by Nelson F. Adkins, IX, 458-465.
——— "The 'Contentment' of Dr. Holmes," by Harold H. Scudder, XX, 443-446.
——— "Dr. Holmes Advises Young Ignatius Donnelly," by John T. Flanagan, XIII, 59-61.
——— "First and Last Surviving Poems of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes," by Miriam Rossiter Small, XV, 416-420.
——— "Holmes Quizzes the Professors," by Hjalmar O. Lokensgard, XIII, 157-162.
——— "Holmes's Lowell Institute Lectures," by Samuel I. Hayakawa, VIII, 281-290.
——— "The Ship of Pearl," by Bayard H. Christy, IX, 245-246.
——— "An Unpublished Letter of Oliver Wendell Holmes," by Roland G. Kent, XX, 333-336.
Holsapple, Cortell. "Poe and Conradus," IV, 62-65.
Hooker, Richard J. "John Dickinson on Church and State," XVI, 82-98.
Hoole, William Stanley. "A Note on Simms's Visits to the Southwest," VI, 334-336.
——— "Poe in Charleston, S. C.," VI, 78-80.
Hoover, M. M. R. of Adkins's *Fitz-Greene Halleck,* II, 458-459.
——— R. of Branch's *The Sentimental Years: 1836-1860,* VII, 227-228.
——— R. of Goldberg's *Major Noah,* IX, 489-490.
——— R. of Howard's *Stephen Foster, America's Troubadour,* VI, 221-222.
——— R. of Newlin's *The Life and Writings of Hugh Henry Brackenridge,* V, 79-81.
——— R. of Pleadwell's *The Life and Works of Joseph Rodman Drake,* VIII, 235-236.
——— R. of Rascoe's *An American Reader,* XI, 111-112.
Hopkinson, Francis. "Francis Hopkinson and Benjamin Franklin," by Dixon Wecter, XII, 200-217.
——— "Francis Hopkinson and the Anti-Federalists," by George E. Hastings, I, 405-418.
——— "Francis Hopkinson, Jonathan Odell, and 'The Temple of Cloacina': 1782," by Lewis Leary, XV, 183-191.
——— "John Bull and His American Descendants," by Geo. E. Hastings, I, 40-68.
——— "The Pirating of Francis Hopkinson's *Science,*" by Albert Frank Gegenheimer, XVII, 170-173.
——— "An Unpublished Letter of Francis Hopkinson to George Washington," by Albert Frank Gegenheimer, XIV, 308-310.

Hornberger, Theodore. "The Date, the Source, and the Significance of Cotton Mather's Interest in Science," VI, 413-420.
——— "The Effect of the New Science upon the Thought of Jonathan Edwards," IX, 196-207.
——— "A Note on Eighteenth-Century American Prose Style," X, 77-78.
——— "Painters and Painting in the Writings of F. Hopkinson Smith," XVI, 1-10.
——— R. of Comfort's *William Penn,* XVII, 184-185.
——— R. of Cunningham's *Timothy Dwight,* XV, 196-197.
——— R. of Johnson's *The Printed Writings of Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758,* XIII, 179-180.
——— R. of Miller's *The New England Mind,* XII, 248-251.
——— R. of Orians's *A Short History of American Literature,* XII, 364-365.
——— R. of Piercy's *Studies in Literary Types in Seventeenth Century America (1607-1710),* XI, 463-465.
——— R. of Seager's *They Worked for a Better World,* XI, 320-321.
——— R. of Wm. M. and M. S. C. Smallwood's *Natural History and the American Mind,* XIV, 177-178.
——— R. of Woodfin and Tinling's *Another Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover,* XV, 425-427.
——— R. of L. B. Wright's *The Atlantic Frontier: Colonial American Civilization* (1607-1763), XX, 67-68.
Houtchens, Lawrence H. "Charles Dickens and International Copyright," XIII, 18-28.
Howard, Bronson. "Bronson Howard's *The Amateur Benefit,*" by Allan G. Halline, XIV, 74-76.
——— "Performances of Bronson Howard's *The Amateur Benefit,*" by Thomas F. Marshall, XIV, 311-312.
Howard, John Tasker. R. of Walters's *Stephen Foster, Youth's Golden Gleam,* IX, 99-100.
Howard, Leon. "Replies to Reviewers," XVI, 226-234.
——— "Thomas Odiorne, An American Predecessor of Wordsworth," X, 417-436.
Howells, William Dean. "An Early Howells Letter," by F. C. Marston, Jr., XVIII, 163-165.
——— "Howells and the Controversy over Realism in American Fiction," by Herbert Edwards, III, 237-248.
——— "Howells's Opinions on the Religious Conflicts of His Age as Exhibited in Magazine Articles," by Hannah Graham Belcher, XV, 262-278.
——— "The Literary Background of Howells's Social Criticism," by George Arms, XIV, 260-276.
——— "Materials and Form in Howells's First Novels," by William M. Gibson, XIX, 158-166.
——— "A Note on Howells and 'The Smiling Aspects of Life,'" by Edwin Harrison Cady, XVII, 175-178.
——— "On the Origin of Howells' Interest in Economic Reform," by Walter F. Taylor, II, 3-14.
——— "William Dean Howells and the Economic Novel," by Walter F. Taylor, IV, 103-113.

——— "William Dean Howells and Sidney Lanier," by Aubrey Starke, III, 79-82.
——— "William Dean Howells Refuses an Interview," by Aubrey Starke, X, 492-494.
Howgate, George W. R. of Edman's ed. *The Philosophy of George Santayana,* VIII, 483-484.
Hubach, Robert R. "Three Uncollected St. Louis Interviews of Walt Whitman," XIV, 141-147.
——— "Walt Whitman and Taliessin," XVIII, 329-331.
Hubbard, Elbert. "Stephen Crane and the *Philistine,*" by David H. Dickason, XV, 279-287.
Hubbell, Jay B. "A Commencement Address by Sidney Lanier," II, 385-404.
——— (with Ernest E. Leisy). "Doctoral Dissertations in American Literature," IV, 419-465.
——— "Foreword," I, 2.
——— "George Henry Boker, Paul Hamilton Hayne, and Charles Warren Stoddard: Some Unpublished Letters," V, 146-165.
——— "John and Ann Cotton, of 'Queen's Creek,' Virginia," X, 179-201.
——— R. of Anderson's *The Centennial Edition of the Writings of Sidney Lanier,* XVIII, 254-256.
——— R. of Bode's ed. *Collected Poems of Henry Thoreau,* XV, 328.
——— R. of Bradley's ed. *The Pioneer: A Literary Magazine. Edited by James Russell Lowell,* XIX, 395-396.
——— R. of Brigance's *A History and Criticism of American Public Address,* XV, 442-443.
——— R. of Brigham's *History and Bibliography of American Newspapers 1690-1820,* XIX, 272-273.
——— R. of *The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature,* XIII, 183-185.
——— R. of Cazamian's *Criticism in the Making,* I, 459-461.
——— R. of Coulter's *The South during Reconstruction, 1865-1877,* XIX, 388-390.
——— R. of Damon's *Thomas Holley Chivers, Friend of Poe,* II, 201-202.
——— R. of *The Day of Doom,* ed. K. B. Murdock, I, 226-227.
——— R. of Faust's ed. J. Q. Adams's *Oberon: A Poetical Romance in Twelve Books,* XII, 142-143.
——— R. of Foerster's *The American Scholar,* I, 459-461.
——— R. of Jones's ed. *The Poems of Edgar Allan Poe,* I, 226-227.
——— R. of Mott's *A History of American Magazines, 1850-1865,* X, 523-524.
——— R. of Mott's *A History of American Magazines, 1865-1885,* X, 523-524.
——— R. of Musser's *James Nelson Barker, 1784-1858,* I, 465.
——— R. of Rankin's *Kate Chopin and Her Creole Stories,* V, 93.
——— R. of Van Doren's *Benjamin Franklin,* X, 526-527.
Hudson, A. P. R. of Blegin and Ruud's *Norwegian Emigrant Songs and Ballads,* IX, 267-269.
Hudson, Ruth Leigh. "Poe and Disraeli," VIII, 402-416.
Hudson, William Palmer. "Archibald Alison and William Cullen Bryant," XII, 59-68.

Hume, Robert A. "The Style and Literary Background of Henry Adams: With Attention to *The Education of Henry Adams,*" XVI, 296-315.

Humor. "Burlesques in Nineteenth-Century American Humor," by Walter Blair, II, 236-247.

——— "The Humorous Works of George W. Harris," by Donald Day, XIV, 391-406.

——— "Miss Rourke Replies to Mr. Blair," by Constance Rourke, IV, 207-210.

Humorists, Nineteenth-Century. "The Popularity of Nineteenth-Century Humorists," by Walter Blair, III, 175-194.

Hungerford, Edward. "Poe and Phrenology," II, 209-231.

——— "Walt Whitman and His Chart of Bumps," II, 350-384.

Hunter, William B., Jr. "Poe's 'The Sleeper' and *Macbeth,*" XX, 55-57.

Huntress, Keith. "Another Source for Poe's *Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym,*" XVI, 19-25.

——— "Melville's Use of a Source for *White-Jacket,*" XVII, 66-74.

Hurley, Leonard B. "A New Note in the War of the Literati," VII, 376-394.

Hutcherson, Dudley. "Mark Twain as a Pilot," XII, 353-355.

——— "*The Philadelphia Saturday Museum* Text of Poe's Poems," V, 36-48.

——— "Poe's Reputation in England and America, 1850-1909," XIV, 211-233.

Huth, John F., Jr. "Theodore Dreiser: 'The Prophet,'" IX, 208-217.

Indian, American. "Charles Brockden Brown and the American Indian," by Mabel Morris, XVIII, 244-247.

——— "The Indian Captivity," by Phillips D. Carleton, XV, 169-180.

——— "The Significance of the Captivity Narrative," by Roy Harvey Pearce, XIX, 1-20.

Irving, Washington. "The Authorship and Date of 'The Haunted Ship,'" by Pete Kyle McCarter, XI, 294-295.

——— "Irving's Expurgation of the 1809 *History of New York,*" by Clarence M. Webster, IV, 293-295.

——— "Irving's 'Haunted Ship,'" by Ralph Thompson, VI, 443-444.

——— "Irving's 'Haunted Ship'—A Correction," by Aubrey Starke, VI, 444-445.

——— "John Neal's Gleanings in Irvingiana," by Irving T. Richards, VIII, 170-179.

——— "New Verses by Washington Irving," by John H. Birss, IV, 296.

——— "A Possible Ancestor of Diedrich Knickerbocker," by Miriam R. Small, II, 21-24.

——— "Tragedy and Irony in *Knickerbocker's History,*" by Charlton G. Laird, XII, 157-172.

——— "An Uncollected Tale of Washington Irving," by Nelson F. Adkins, V, 364-367.

——— "Washington Irving and Charles Dickens," by W. C. Desmond Pacey, XVI, 332-339.

——— "Washington Irving's 'Celebrated English Poet,'" by James L. Wilson, XVIII, 247-249.

——— "Washington Irving's First Stay in Paris," by Stanley T. Williams, II, 15-20.
——— "Washington Irving's Knowledge of Dante," by J. Chesley Mathews, X, 480-483.
——— "Washington Irving's Letters to Mary Kennedy," by Stanley T. Williams and Leonard B. Beach, VI, 44-65.
——— "Washington Irving, the Fosters, and Some Poetry," by Francis Prescott Smith, IX, 228-232.
——— "Washington Irving to William C. Preston: An Unpublished Letter," by Milledge B. Seigler, XIX, 256-259.
——— "Washington Irving Writes from Granada," by Coleman Oscar Parsons, VI, 439-443.

Jackson, David K. "Poe Notes: 'Pinakidia' and 'Some Ancient Greek Authors,'" V, 258-267.
——— "Poe's Knowledge of Law during the *Messenger* Period," X, 331-339.
Jackson, Helen Hunt. "Biographical Accuracy and 'H.H.,'" by Louise Pound, II, 418-421.
Jaffé, David. "Some Sources of Melville's *Mardi*," IX, 56-69.
James, E. O. R. of Wagner's *Joaquin Miller and His Other Self*, II, 189-191.
James, Henry. "Another Turn on James's 'The Turn of the Screw,'" by Glenn A. Reed, XX, 413-423.
——— "Biographical and Critical Studies of Henry James, 1941-1948," by Eunice C. Hamilton, XX, 424-435.
——— "The Genesis of 'The Turn of The Screw,'" by Robert Lee Wolff, XIII, 1-8.
——— "Henry James and His French Contemporaries," by W. C. D. Pacey, XIII, 240-256.
——— "Henry James's Revision of *The American*," by Royal A. Gettmann, XVI, 279-295.
——— "Psychical Research and 'The Turn of the Screw,'" by Francis X. Roellinger, Jr., XX, 401-412.
——— "The Sentence Structure of Henry James," by R. W. Short, XVIII, 71-88.
——— "Young Henry James, Critic," by Laurence Barrett, XX, 385-400.
James, William. "William James and Emerson," by Frederic I. Carpenter, XI, 39-57.
Jarrell, Hampton M. "Falstaff and Simms's Porgy," III, 204-212.
——— "Simms's Visits to the Southwest," V, 29-35.
——— R. of Becker's *Golden Tales of the Old South*, III, 116-117.
——— R. of Cowie's ed. Simms's *The Yemassee*, IX, 391-392.
——— R. of Leisy's ed. Kennedy's *Horse-Shoe Robinson*, IX, 391-392.
Jarvis, John Wesley. "A Note on Charles Mathews' Use of American Humor," by H. E. Dickson, XII, 78-83.
Jeffers, Robinson. "The 'Savior' in the Poetry of Robinson Jeffers," by William Savage Johnson, XV, 159-168.
——— "Science and the Poetry of Robinson Jeffers," by Hyatt Howe Waggoner, X, 275-288.

——— "The Values of Robinson Jeffers," by Frederic I. Carpenter, XI, 353-366.

Jefferson, Thomas. "Freneau and Jefferson: The Poet-Editor Speaks for Himself about the *National Gazette* Episode, " by Philip M. Marsh, VIII, 180-189.

——— "Jefferson and Bishop Burnet," by F. C. Prescott, VII, 87.

Jensen, G. E. "Bunner's Letters to Gilder," XVII, 161-169.

Johnson, Louise H. "The Source of the Chapter on Slavery in Dickens's *American Notes,*" XIV, 427-430.

Johnson, Merle. "On Using Johnson's *American First Editions* and other Sources," by Lyon N. Richardson, IX, 449-455.

Johnson, Thomas H. R. of Morison's *The Puritan Pronaos,* VIII, 337-338.

——— R. of Raesly's *Portrait of New Netherland,* XVII, 362-363.

——— R. of Winslow's *Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758,* XII, 251-252.

Johnson, William Savage. "The 'Savior' in the Poetry of Robinson Jeffers," XV, 159-168.

Johnston, Winifred. R. of Clark and Nicholson's *The American Scene,* III, 353-354.

Jones, Claude. "Stephen Crane at Syracuse," VII, 82-84.

Jones, Howard Mumford. "American Comment on George Sand, 1837-1848," III, 389-407.

——— "American Scholarship and American Literature," VIII, 115-124.

——— "The Influence of European Ideas in Nineteenth-Century America," VII, 241-273.

——— R. of Basler's ed. *Abraham Lincoln: His Speeches and Writings,* XIX, 90-91.

——— R. of Boynton's *Literature and American Life,* IX, 97-98.

——— R. of Canby's *Classic Americans,* IV, 311-313.

——— R. of *A Correlated Curriculum,* IX, 375-380.

——— R. of *The Cultural Approach to History,* ed. C. F. Ware, XIV, 450-453.

——— R. of Fäy's *Franklin, the Apostle of Modern Times,* II, 306-312.

——— R. of Longaker's *Contemporary Biography,* VII, 116.

——— R. of Mathieu's *Sainte Beuve aux États-Unis,* XVII, 274-275.

——— R. of Peach's *Selections from Thomas Paine,* I, 105-106.

——— R. of Routh's *Towards the Twentieth Century,* X, 355-360.

——— R. of *Science, Philosophy and Religion: Second Symposium,* XIV, 450-453.

——— R. of Waldo's *The French Drama in America in the Eighteenth Century,* XV, 79-80.

——— R. of Wittenberg's *The Protection and Marketing of Literary Property,* X, 110-111.

Jones, Joe J. "Poe's 'Nicéan Barks,' " II, 433-438.

Jones, Joseph. "Ahab's 'Blood-Quench': Theater or Metallurgy?" XVIII, 35-37.

Jones, Louis C. "A Margaret Fuller Letter to Elizabeth Barrett Browning," IX, 70-71.

Jones, Malcolm B. R. of Rabinovitz's *N.Y.U. Index to Early American Periodical Literature, 1728-1870. No. 5, French Fiction,* XVI, 160-161.

——— R. of Salvan's *Zola aux États-Unis,* XVI, 160-161.

Jones, Rufus M. R. of Brookes's *Friend Anthony Benezet,* IX, 390-391.
Jordan, Philip D. "The Source of Mrs. Sigourney's 'Indian Girl's Burial,'" IV, 300-305.
Jorgenson, Chester E. "Gleanings from Judith Sargent Murray," XII, 73-78.
——— "The Source of Benjamin Franklin's Dialogues Between Philocles and Horatio (1730)," VI, 337-339.
——— R. of Cohen's ed. *Benjamin Franklin's Experiments,* XIV, 184-187.
Karpinski, Louis C. R. of Ford's *David Rittenhouse,* XIX, 88-89.
Keiser, Albert. R. of Holmer's *John Campanius' Lutheran Catechism in the Delaware Language,* XIX, 387-388.
Kennedy, John Pendleton. "Kennedy's *Horse-Shoe Robinson:* Fact or Fiction?" by John R. Moore, IV, 160-166.
——— "Kennedy's Novels and His Posthumous Works," by John Earle Uhler, III, 471-479.
Kent, Roland G. "An Unpublished Letter of Oliver Wendell Holmes," XX, 333-336.
Kent, Sherman. "Russian Christmas Before the Mast," XIII, 395-398.
Kimpel, Ben D. "Two Notes on Herman Melville," XVI, 29-32.
Kirkland, Joseph. "Joseph Kirkland, Pioneer Realist," by John T. Flanagan, XI, 273-284.
——— "A Note on Joseph Kirkland," by John T. Flanagan, XII, 107.
——— "A Note on the Text of Kirkland's *Zury,*" by Kenneth J. LaBudde, XX, 452-455.
Kliger, Samuel. "Hebraic Lore in Maxwell Anderson's *Winterset,*" XVIII, 219-232.
Knight, Edgar W. R. of French's *A History of the University Founded by Johns Hopkins,* XIX, 386-387.
Knight, Grant C. R. of Calverton's *The Liberation of American Literature,* IV, 407-409.
——— R. of E. P. Chase's ed. *Our Revolutionary Forefathers,* I, 342-343.
Kouwenhoven, John A. "Cooper and The American Copyright Club: An Unpublished Letter," XIII, 265.
——— "Hawthorne's Notebooks and *Doctor Grimshawe's Secret.*" V, 349-358.
——— R. of Foote's *Three Centuries of American Hymnody,* XIII, 84-86.
Krappe, Edith Smith. "A Possible Source for Poe's 'The Tell-Tale Heart' and 'The Black Cat,'" XII, 84-88.
Krout, John A. R. of Nye's *George Bancroft,* XVII, 87-89.
Kummer, George. "Anonymity and Carlyle's Early Reputation in America," VIII, 297-299.
——— "Another Poe-Coleridge Parallel?" VIII, 72.
LaBudde, Kenneth J. "A Note on the Text of Joseph Kirkland's *Zury,*" XX, 452-455.
Ladd, Joseph Brown. "Ossian in America: A Note," by Lewis Leary, XIV, 305-306.
Ladu, Arthur I. "Channing and Transcendentalism," XI, 129-137.
——— "A Note on *Childe Harold* and 'Thanatopsis,'" XI, 80-81.
——— R. of Corrigan's *Some Social Principles of Orestes A. Brownson,* XII, 376-377.

——— R. of Schlesinger's *Orestes A. Brownson,* XII, 377.

LAFITTE, JEAN. "Lafitte: A Bibliographical Note," by G. Harrison Orians, IX, 351-353.

Laird, Charlton G. "Tragedy and Irony in *Knickerbocker's History,*" XII, 157-172.

Landrum, Grace Warren. "Notes on the Reading of the Old South," III, 60-71.

——— "Sir Walter Scott and His Literary Rivals in the Old South," II, 256-276.

Lang, Cecil. "Swinburne and American Literature: With Six Hitherto Unpublished Letters," XIX, 336-350.

Langfeld, William R. R. of Williams and Edge's *A Bibliography of the Writings of Washington Irving,* VIII, 223-225.

LANIER, SIDNEY. "A Commencement Address by Sidney Lanier," by Jay B. Hubbell, II, 385-404.

——— "The East Tennessee Background of Sidney Lanier's *Tiger-Lilies,*" by Nathalia Wright, XIX, 127-138.

——— "A Humorous Quatrain by Lanier," by John H. Birss, V, 270.

——— "Lanier and Science," by Philip Graham, IV, 288-292.

——— "A Lost Occasional Poem by Sidney Lanier," by Charles F. Bopes, V, 269.

——— "Sidney Lanier and Paul Hamilton Hayne," by Aubrey H. Starke, I, 32-39.

——— "Two Letters from Lanier to Holmes," by Charles R. Anderson, XVIII, 321-326.

——— "An Uncollected Sonnet of Sidney Lanier," by Aubrey Starke, VII, 460-463.

——— "William Dean Howells and Sidney Lanier," by Aubrey H. Starke, III, 79-82.

Laverty, Carroll D. "The Death's-Head on the Gold Bug," XII, 88-91.

——— "Poe in 1847," XX, 163-168.

Lawless, Ray M. "A Note on Lafcadio Hearn's Brother," X, 80-83.

——— R. of Barel's *The Idyl,* V, 391.

——— R. of L. Hearn's *Kwaidan,* II, 199-200.

——— R. of Temple's *Blue Ghost: A Study of Lafcadio Hearn,* III, 228-231.

Leary, Lewis. "Doctoral Dissertations in American Literature, 1933-1948," XX, 169-230.

——— "Francis Hopkinson, Jonathan Odell, and 'The Temple of Cloacina': 1782," XV, 183-191.

——— "Ossian in America: A Note," XIV, 305-306.

——— "Research in Progress," XIX, 78-82, 181-182, 263-266, 364-365, XX, 59-63, 339-341, 457-458.

——— "An Unlisted Item in the Bibliography of Philip Freneau," VI, 331-334.

——— R. of Ellis's ed. Dennie's *The Lay Preacher,* XV, 427-429.

——— R. of Howard's *The Connecticut Wits,* XV, 306-309.

——— R. of Jantz's *The First Century of New England Verse,* XVIII, 48-49.

——— R. of Marsh's *Monroe's Defense of Jefferson and Freneau Against Hamilton,* XX, 252-254.
——— R. of Mitchell's *New Letters of Abigail Adams, 1788-1801,* XX, 82-83.
——— R. of Shipton's *Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1713-1721,* XIV, 332-333.
——— R. of Shipton's *Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College. the Classes 1722-1725,* XVIII, 343-344.
——— R. of Warfel's ed. Brown's *The Rhapsodist and Other Uncollected Writings,* XV, 427-429.
——— R. of Wright's *American Fiction, 1774-1850* (1948 rev. ed.), XX, 363.
LeBreton, Dagmar Renshaw. "Orestes Brownson's Visit to New Orleans in 1855," XVI, 110-114.
Leeb, Gabriel. "The United States Twist: Some Plot Revisions by Henry Cuyler Bunner," IX, 430-441.
Leisy, Ernest E. (with J. B. Hubbell). "Doctoral Dissertations in American Literature," IV, 419-465.
——— "Mark Twain and Isaiah Sellers," XIII, 398-405.
——— "Mark Twain's Part in *The Gilded Age,*" VIII, 445-447.
——— "Research in Progress," I, 76, 203, 310-311, 422; II, 84-85, 175, 299-301, 440-441; III, 213-214, 366-367, 483; IV, 66-67, 211-216, 309-310, 406; V, 102-103, 204-205, 298-299, 399; VI, 81-82, 196, 341-342, 466-467; VII, 88-89, 210, 336, 465-467; VIII, 73-74, 206, 308-310, 453-455; IX, 81, 248, 358-361, 466.
——— "Sources of Thoreau's Borrowings in *A Week,*" XVIII, 37-44.
——— R. of Cairns's *A History of American Literature,* rev. ed., III, 111-112.
——— R. of Flitcroft's *The Novelist of Vermont,* I, 212-213.
——— R. of Flitcroft's *Outline Studies,* III, 111.
——— R. of Foster's *The School in American Literature,* III, 232-233.
——— R. of Hefter-Noeldechen's *Kindergestalten im Amerikanischen Roman,* X, 243-244.
——— R. of Kelley's *The Early Development of Henry James,* III, 487-488.
——— R. of Lewisohn's *Expression in America,* V, 285-286.
——— R. of Overton's *The American Novel,* II, 107-108.
——— R. of Parks's *Charles Egbert Craddock,* XIII, 275.
——— R. of Pattee's ed. Neal's *American Writers,* IX, 486-487.
——— R. of Pattee's *The First Century of American Literature, 1770-1870,* VII, 481-483.
——— R. of Williams and Adkins's *Courses of Reading in American Literature, with Bibliographies,* III, 111-112.
——— R. of Wright's *American Fiction, 1774-1850: A Contribution toward a Bibliography* (1939 ed.), XI, 467-469.
Lewis, Richard. "Richard Lewis and the Reception of His Work in England," by C. Lennart Carlson, IX, 301-316.
Libraries. "Private Libraries in Colonial Virginia," by George K. Smart, X, 24-52.
Lillard, Richard G. "Contemporary Reaction to 'The Empire City Massacre,'" XVI, 198-203.

——— "Hank Monk and Horace Greeley," XIV, 126-134.

Lincoln, Abraham. "Abraham Lincoln's Rhetoric," by Roy P. Basler, XI, 167-182.

Lindsay, Vachel. "Off 'The Santa-Fé Trail,'" by Richard E. Amacher, XX, 337.

——— "Vachel Lindsay on 'The Santa Fé Trail,'" by A. L. Bader, XIX, 360-362.

Literary History. "American Traditions and our Histories of Literature," by Thomas M. Pearce, XIV, 277-284.

——— "The Beginnings of the American Poetical Miscellany, 1714-1800," by Richard C. Boys, XVII, 127-139.

——— "Muckraking in the Gilded Age," by Edward E. Cassady, XIII, 134-141.

——— "On the Possibility of a Co-operative History of American Literature," by Yvor Winters, VIII, 379-401.

——— "Shortcomings of 'Muckraking in the Gilded Age,'" by L. A. Rose, XIV, 161-164.

Lloyd, Francis V. "Melville's First Lectures," XIII, 391-395.

Loggins, Vernon. R. of *Along This Way: The Autobiography of James Weldon Johnson,* VI, 224-225.

——— R. of Brawley's *Early Negro American Writers,* X, 112-113.

Lokensgard, Hjalmar O. "Holmes Quizzes the Professors," XIII, 157-162.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. "Additions to Longfellow Bibliography Including a New Prose Tale," by Ralph Thompson, III, 303-308.

——— "Andrews Norton's Estimate of Longfellow," by K. B. Murdock, I, 77.

——— "The Bride of the Sea," by Oral Sumner Coad, IX, 71-73.

——— "Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and Elihu Burritt," by Merle E. Curti, VII, 315-328.

——— "The Horatian Influence upon Longfellow," by John P. Pritchard, IV, 22-38.

——— "Longfellow Sells *The Spanish Student,*" by Lawrance R. Thompson, VI, 141-150.

——— "An Uncollected Longfellow Translation," by Bertram Holland Flanders, VII, 205-207.

——— "An Unknown Prose Tale by Longfellow," by James Taft Hatfield, III, 136-148.

Lorch, Fred W. "'Doesticks' and *Innocents Abroad,*" XX, 446-449.

——— "Mark Twain and the 'Campaign That Failed,'" XII, 454-470.

——— "Mark Twain's Early Nevada Letters," X, 486-488.

——— "Mark Twain's Orphanage Lecture," VII, 453-455.

——— "Mark Twain's Philadelphia Letters in the Muscatine *Journal,*" XVII, 348-352.

——— "Mark Twain's Sandwich Islands Lecture at St. Louis," XVIII, 299-307.

——— "Mark Twain's Trip to Humbolt in 1861," X, 343-349.

——— "A Note on Joaquin Miller," III, 75-78.

——— "A Note on Tom Blankenship (Huckleberry Finn)," XII, 351-353.

——— "A Reply to Mr. Clemens," XVI, 32-34.

——— "A Source for Mark Twain's 'The Dandy Frightening the Squatter,'" III, 309-313.
——— R. of Brashear's *Mark Twain: Son of Missouri,* VI, 460-463.
——— R. of Brooks's *The Ordeal of Mark Twain,* V, 185-187.
——— R. of C. Clemens's *Mark Twain: Wit and Wisdom,* VII, 351.
——— R. of Cyril Clemens's ed. S. L. Clemens's *Republican Letters,* XIII, 439-440.
——— R. of Dane's ed. *Mark Twain's Letters from the Sandwich Islands,* X, 511-513.
——— R. of Huppy's *Mark Twain und die Schweiz,* IX, 488-490.
——— R. of Leisy's ed. Twain's *The Letters of Quintus Curtius Snodgrass,* XIX, 93-95.
——— R. of Masters's *Mark Twain,* X, 373-376.
——— R. of Pattee's ed. *Mark Twain: Representative Selections,* VII, 350-351.
Lovett, Robert M. R. of de Castro's *Portrait of Ambrose Bierce,* I, 435-437.
——— R. of Grattan's *Bitter Bierce,* I, 437.
——— R. of Henry's *William Vaughn Moody,* VI, 463-464.
——— R. of Neale's *Life of Ambrose Bierce,* I, 434-437.
——— R. of McWilliams's *Ambrose Bierce: A Biography,* I, 437-439.
——— R. of Sarrett's *Ambrose Bierce: A Bibliography,* I, 439.
Lowell, James Russell. "A Borrowing of Lowell from George Chapman," by Nelson F. Adkins, V, 172-175.
——— "The Evolution of Lowell's 'The Courtin'," by Arthur W. M. Voss, XV, 42-50.
——— "Identification of Characters in Lowell's *A Fable for Critics,*" by E. J. Nichols, IV, 191-194.
——— "Lowell, Emerson, and the *Pioneer,*" by Sculley Bradley, XIX, 231-244.
——— "Lowell's 'Battle of the Kettle and Pot,'" by Edgar Hill Duncan, XV, 127-138.
——— "Lowell's 'Breton Legend,'" by Louise Pound, XII, 348-350.
——— "Lowell's Criticism of Milton," by Richard C. Pettigrew, III, 457-464.
——— "Lowell's Debt to Horace's *Ars Poetica,*" by John Paul Pritchard, III, 259-276.
——— "Was Lowell an Historical Critic?" by Richard D. Altick, XIV, 250-259.
Lüdeke, H. "American Literature in Germany: A Report of Recent Research and Criticism—1931-1933," VI, 168-175.
Lundeberg, Olav K. R. of Jorgenson and Solum's *Ole Edvart Rölvaag,* XII, 115-117.

Mabbott, Thomas Ollive. "*Arcturus* and Keats: An Early American Publication of Keats's 'La Belle Dame Sans Merci,'" II, 430-432.
——— "Richard Penn Smith's Tragedy of *Caius Marius,*" II, 141-156.
——— (with Rollo G. Silver). "Walt Whitman's ''Tis But Ten Years Since,'" XV, 51-62.
——— "'Whitman's' Lines on Duluth," III, 316-317.
—— (with Rollo G. Silver). "William Winter's Serious Parody of Walt Whitman," V, 63-66.

——— R. of Forrest's *Biblical Allusions in Poe,* I, 104-105.
——— R. of Heartman and Rede's *A Bibliographical Check-List of the First Editions of Edgar Allan Poe,* VI, 92-94.
——— R. of Hibbard's *The Book of Poe,* II, 101-102.
——— R. of Jackson's *The Contributors and Contributions to The Southern Literary Messenger (1834-1864),* X, 103-104.
——— R. of Jackson's *Poe and The Southern Literary Messenger,* VI, 364-366.
——— R. of Osborn's *Adelaide Crapsey,* VI, 225-226.
——— R. of Wescott and Ramage's *A Checklist of United States Newspapers . . . in the General Library* [of Duke University], V, 90-91.
McCain, John W., Jr. R. of Wynn's *Southern Literature,* V, 88-90.
McCarter, Pete Kyle. "The Authorship and Date of 'The Haunted Ship,'" XI, 294-295.
McCloskey, John C. "A Note on the *Portico,*" VIII, 300-304.
McCutcheon, Roger P. "The First English Plays in New Orleans," XI, 183-199.
——— R. of King's *Memories of a Southern Woman of Letters,* V, 193-194.
——— R. of *More Letters from Basil Hall Chamberlain to Lafcadio Hearn,* X, 237-238.
McDowell, Tremaine. "An American Robinson Crusoe," I, 307-309.
——— "Bryant and *The North American Review,*" I, 14-26.
——— "The Identity of Harvey Birch," II, 111-120.
——— (with Floyd Stovall). "In Memoriam Killis Campbell, 1872-1939," X, 76.
——— "Last Words of a Sentimental Heroine," IV, 174-177.
——— R. of Barzun's *Romanticism and the Modern Ego,* XVI, 153-155.
——— R. of Boynton's *James Fenimore Cooper,* III, 332-335.
——— R. of Crawford, Kern, and Needleman's *An Outline History of American Literature,* XVIII, 266-267.
——— R. of Pendleton and Ellis's *Philenia,* IV, 68-69.
——— R. of *Romanticism in America,* ed. Boas, XIII, 81-82.
——— R. of Ross's *The Social Criticism of Fenimore Cooper,* V, 201-202.
McEuen, Kathryn Anderson. "Emerson's Rhymes," XX, 31-42.
McKeithan, D. M. "A Note on William Vaughn Moody's 'An Ode in Time of Hesitation,'" IX, 349-351.
McLean, Sydney R. R. of Bingham's *Ancestors' Brocades,* XVII, 363-365.
——— R. of Dickinson's *Bolts of Melody,* XVII, 363-365.
MacLeish, Archibald. "Archibald MacLeish and American Democracy," by Eleanor M. Sickels, XV, 223-237.
McMaster, Helen Neill. R. of Bell's *Margaret Fuller,* III, 227-228.
MacMinn, G. R. "'The Gentleman from Pike' in Early California," VIII, 160-169.
Maddox, Notley S. "Literary Nationalism in *Putnam's Magazine,* 1853-1857," XIV, 117-125.
Malone, Kemp. R. of Rose's *A Thesaurus of Slang,* VI, 471-472.
——— R. of Shoemaker's *Noah Webster, Pioneer of Learning,* IX, 95.
——— R. of Warfel's *Noah Webster, Schoolmaster to America,* IX, 94-95.
——— R. of Weseen's *A Dictionary of American Slang,* VI, 471-472.

Manning, Clarence A. R. of Mendelson's *Mark Twain,* XX, 358-359.
Mansfield, Luther S. "Glimpses of Herman Melville's Life in Pittsfield, 1850-1851: Some Unpublished Letters of Evert A. Duyckinck," IX, 26-48.
——— "Melville's Comic Articles on Zachary Taylor," IX, 411-418.
——— R. of Sedgwick's *Herman Melville,* XVII, 90-93.
Marchand, Ernest. "Emerson and the Frontier," III, 149-174.
——— "Poe as a Social Critic," VI, 28-43.
Marckwardt, Albert H. "The Chronology and Personnel of the Bread and Cheese Club," VI, 389-399.
MARKHAM, EDWIN. "Two Literary Radicals: Garland and Markham in Chicago, 1893," by Jesse Sidney Goldstein, XVII, 152-160.
Marsh, Philip (with Milton Ellis). "A Broadside of Freneau's *The British Prison Ship,*" X, 476-480.
——— "Freneau and Jefferson: The Poet-Editor Speaks for Himself about the *National Gazette* Episode," VIII, 180-189.
Marshall, Thomas F. "The Birth Date of Nathaniel Harrington Bannister," VIII, 306-307.
——— "Performances of Bronson Howard's *The Amateur Benefit,*" XIV, 311-312.
Marston, F. C., Jr. "An Early Howells Letter," XVIII, 163-165.
Martin, Willard E., Jr. "The Establishment of the Order of Printings in Books Printed from Plates: Illustrated in Frank Norris's *The Octopus* with Full Collations," V, 17-29.
——— "Frank Norris's Reading at Harvard College," VII, 203-204.
——— "A Last Letter of Margaret Fuller Ossoli," V, 66-69.
——— "Two Uncollected Verses by Frank Norris," VIII, 190-198.
"MASSACHUSETTS MAGAZINE, THE." "Elements of Sensibility in *The Massachusetts Magazine,*" by Herbert R. Brown, I, 286-296.
Masterson, James R. "William Byrd in Lubberland," IX, 153-170.
——— "'A Foolish *Oneida* Tale,'" X, 53-65.
——— "The Tale of the Living Fang," XI, 66-73.
MATHER, COTTON. "The Date, the Source, and the Significance of Cotton Mather's Interest in Science," by Theodore Hornberger, VI, 413-420.
——— "Ward or the Devil!" by Eston Everett Ericson, IX, 76-77.
Mathews, J. Chesley. "Washington Irving's Knowledge of Dante," X, 480-483.
Matthiessen, F. O. R. of Hagedorn's *Edwin Arlington Robinson,* XII, 509-512.
——— R. of Loggins's *I Hear America,* XI, 224-226.
——— R. of Whipple's *Study Out the Land,* XVI, 157-159.
Maxfield, Ezra Kempton. "A Newly Discovered Letter from Joel Barlow to His Wife, from Algiers," IX, 442-449.
——— "To the Editors of *American Literature,*" X, 351-352.
MELVILLE, HERMAN. "Ahab's 'Blood-Quench': Theater or Metallurgy?" by Joseph Jones, XVIII, 35-37.
——— "The Anatomy of Melville's Fame," by O. W. Riegel, III, 195-203.
——— "Biblical Allusion in Melville's Prose," by Nathalia Wright, XII, 185-199.

——— "Bowdler and the Whale," by William S. Ament, IV, 39-46.
——— "Contemporary American Opinions of *Typee* and *Omoo,*" by Charles R. Anderson, IX, 1-25.
——— "Did Melville Review *The Scarlet Letter?*" by Willard Thorp, XIV, 302-305.
——— "The Enigma of Melville's 'Daniel Orme,'" by F. Barron Freeman, XVI, 208-211.
——— "The Genesis of *Billy Budd,*" by Charles R. Anderson, XII, 329-346.
——— "Glimpses of Herman Melville's Life in Pittsfield, 1850-1851: Some Unpublished Letters of Evert A. Duyckinck," by Luther S. Mansfield, IX, 26-48.
——— "'Grace Greenwood' Parodies *Typee,*" by Willard Thorp, IX, 455-457.
——— "Hawthorne, Melville, and 'Ethan Brand,'" by E. K. Brown, III, 72-75.
——— "Herman Melville and the Interior Monologue," by N. Bryllion Fagin, VI, 433-434.
——— "Herman Melville and the Wake of the *Essex,*" by Henry F. Pommer, XX, 290-304.
——— "Herman Melville's 'I and My Chimney,'" by Merton M. Sealts, XIII, 142-154.
——— "Melville and Dana," by James D. Hart, IX, 49-55.
——— "Melville and Geology," by Elizabeth S. Foster, XVII, 50-65.
——— "Melville as a Critic of Emerson," by William Braswell, IX, 317-334.
——— "Melville's 'Benito Cereno,'" by Rosalie Feltenstein, XIX, 245-255.
——— "Melville's Comic Articles on Zachary Taylor," by Luther Stearns Mansfield, IX, 411-418.
——— "Melville's English Debut," by Charles Anderson, XI, 23-38.
——— "Melville's First Lectures," by Francis V. Lloyd, XIII, 391-395.
——— "Melville's Income," by William Charvat, XV, 251-261.
——— "Melville's 'Sociality,'" by R. E. Watters, XVII, 33-49.
——— "Melville's Use of a Source for *White-Jacket,*" by Keith Huntress, XVII, 66-74.
——— "Melville's Use of Seneca," by William Braswell, XII, 98-104.
——— "Melville's Use of Some Sources in *The Encantadas,*" by Russell Thomas, III, 432-456.
——— "Mr. Lewis Mumford and Melville's *Pierre,*" by Robert S. Forsythe, II, 286-289.
——— "A Note on Herman Melville in Honolulu," by William H. Gilman, XIX, 169.
——— "A Note on Lewis Mumford's *Life of Herman Melville,*" by A. H. Starke, I, 304-305.
——— "A Note on 'The Anatomy of Melville's Fame,'" by William Braswell, V, 360-364.
——— "A Note on the Background of *Billy Budd,*" by Newton Arvin, XX, 51-55.
——— "The Original of Melville's Apple-Tree Table," by Douglas Sackman, XI, 448-451.
——— "A Reply to Herman Melville's *White-Jacket* by Rear-Admiral Thomas O. Selfridge, Sr.," by Charles R. Anderson, VII, 123-144.

——— "The Satirical Temper of Melville's *Pierre*," by William Braswell, VII, 424-438.
——— "The Significance of 'Arcturus' in *Mardi*," by Gordon Mills, XIV, 158-161.
——— "Some Implications of the Typhoon Scenes in *Moby-Dick*," by Sumner W. D. Scott, XII, 91-98.
——— "Some Sources of Melville's *Mardi*," by David Jaffé, IX, 56-69.
——— "The Source of Ahab's Lordship over the Level Loadstone," by Wilson L. Heflin, XX, 323-327.
——— "Taji's Abdication in Herman Melville's *Mardi*," by Tyrus Hillway, XVI, 204-207.
——— "Taji's Quest for Certainty," by Tyrus Hillway, XVIII, 27-34.
——— "Two Notes on Herman Melville," by Ben D. Kimpel, XVI, 29-32.
——— "Why Ishmael Went to Sea," by S. Foster Damon, II, 281-283.
Mesick, Jane Louise. R. of Berger's *The British Traveller in America, 1836-1860,* XVI, 149-151.
——— R. of Cox's *A Reference Guide to the Literature of Travel.* Volume II, *The New World,* X, 522-523.
——— R. of Monaghan's *French Travellers in the United States,* V, 394-396.
Metzdorf, Robert F. "Hawthorne's Suit against Ripley and Dana," XII, 235-241.
Miles, Dudley. R. of Briggs, Hertzberg and Bolenius's *American Literature,* VI, 104-105.
——— R. of Miller's *Explorations in Literature: American Writers,* VI, 104-105.
Miller, Arthur M. "The Influence of Edgar Allan Poe on Ambrose Bierce," IV, 130-150.
Miller, F. DeWolfe. "The Basis for Poe's 'The Island of the Fay,'" XIV, 135-140.
Miller, Harold P. "Hawthorne Surveys His Contemporaries," XII, 228-235.
Miller, Joaquin. "The Birthplace of Joaquin Miller," by Lenore P. Ramsey, VIII, 204-205.
——— "A Note on Joaquin Miller," by Fred W. Lorch, III, 75-78.
——— "A Note on Columbia College," by Royal A. Gettmann, III, 480-482.
Miller, Perry. R. of Beatty's *William Penn as a Social Philosopher,* XII, 252-255.
——— R. of Knappen's *Tudor Puritanism,* XI, 465-467.
——— R. of Howard's ed. *Daily Meditations,* by Philip Pain, XI, 232-233.
——— R. of *Winthrop Papers, Vol. II (1623-1630),* IV, 323-324.
Miller, Richard F. "Henry Adams and the Influence of Woman," XVIII, 291-298.
Millett, Fred B. R. of Allen and Clark's *Literary Criticism: Pope to Croce,* XIV, 322-323.
——— R. of Brande's *Letters to Philippa,* X, 378-379.
——— R. of Brooks's *Modern Poetry and the Tradition,* XII, 381-383.
——— R. of Brooks's *Sketches in Criticism,* V, 183-185.
——— R. of Burke's *The Philosophy of Literary Form,* XIV, 323-325.
——— R. of Colum's *From These Roots,* X, 366-368.

——— R. of Ehrenpreis's *The "Types" Approach to Literature,* XIX, 194-196.
——— R. of Gregory and Zaturenska's *A History of American Poetry, 1900-1940,* XIX, 370-372.
——— R. of Hartwick's *The Foreground of American Fiction,* VII, 105-106.
——— R. of Luccock's *American Mirror,* XIII, 277-279.
——— R. of Maritain's *Art and Poetry,* XVII, 99-101.
——— R. of Maugham's *Introduction to Modern English and American Literature,* XV, 436-438.
——— R. of Morris's *The Aesthetic Process,* XVIII, 57-58.
——— R. of Muller's *Modern Fiction,* X, 518-520.
——— R. of Pattee's *The New American Literature, 1890-1930,* III, 323-326.
——— R. of Ransom's *The New Criticism,* XV, 82-84.
——— R. of Shoemaker's *Aesthetic Experience and the Humanities,* XVI, 155-157.
——— R. of Untermeyer's *Modern American Poetry,* 6th ed., XIV, 331-332.
——— R. of Van Doren's *The American Novel, 1789-1939,* rev. and enl. ed., XII, 367-369.
——— R. of Williams's *The Quiet Lodger of Irving Place,* IX, 264-265.
Milligan, Burton A. "An Early American Imitator of Milton," XI, 200-206.
Mills, Gordon. "The Significance of 'Arcturus' in *Mardi,*" XIV, 158-161.
Milton, John. "An Early Imitator of Milton," by Burton A. Milligan, XI, 200-206.
——— "A Possible Relationship between Poe's 'To Helen' and Milton's *Paradise Lost, Book IV,*" by Frank M. Durham, XVI, 340-343.
——— "Emerson and Milton," by Richard C. Pettigrew, III, 45-49.
Miner, Louie M. "The Affair of the 'Mercury' in Prose and Verse," II, 421-430.
Minga, Ann Barcus. R. of Weybright's *Spangled Banner,* VII, 230-233.
Miscellany, The Poetical. "The Beginnings of the American Poetical Miscellany, 1714-1800," by Richard C. Boys, XVII, 127-139.
Mitchell, F. K. R. of Biklé's *George W. Cable: His Life and Letters,* I, 217-219.
——— R. of Litz's ed. *The Poetry of Father Tabb,* I, 107.
Mitchell, Samuel C. R. of Chinard's *Letters of Lafayette and Jefferson,* II, 192-194.
Mitchell, S. Weir. "S. Weir Mitchell at Work," by Lyon N. Richardson, XI, 58-65.
Monaghan, Frank. "Ambrose Bierce and the Authorship of *The Monk and the Hangman's Daughter,*" II, 337-349.
Mood, Fulmer. R. of Joan London's *Jack London and His Times,* XII, 126-127.
Moody, Marjory M. "The Evolution of Emerson as an Abolitionist," XVII, 1-21.
Moody, William Vaughn. "A Note on William Vaughn Moody's 'An Ode in Time of Hesitation,'" by D. M. McKeithan, IX, 349-351.
Moore, John Brooks. "Thoreau Rejects Emerson," IV, 241-256.
——— R. of Adams's *The Adams Family,* II, 452-455.

——— R. of Mumford's *Herman Melville,* I, 215-217.
Moore, John Robert. "Kennedy's *Horse-Shoe Robinson:* Fact or Fiction?" IV, 160-166.
——— "Poe, Scott, and 'The Murders in the Rue Morgue,'" VIII, 52-58.
More, Paul Elmer. "Paul Elmer More: A Note on His Verse and Prose Written in Youth, with Two Unpublished Poems," by Robert Shafer, XX, 43-51.
Morgan, George R. R. of Baumgarten's *Die Geistigen Grundlagen des Amerikanischen Gemeinwesens: Der Pragmatismus,* XII, 369-371.
Morgan, Jennie A. "Early Reminiscences of Walt Whitman," XIII, 9-17.
——— "A Reply," XIII, 414-416.
Morris, J. Allen. "The Stories of William Gilmore Simms," XIV, 20-35.
Morris, Mabel. "Charles Brockden Brown and the American Indian," XVIII, 244-247.
Morris, Robert L. R. of Masterson's *Tall Tales of Arkansaw,* XV, 324-327.
Morton, Mrs. Sarah. "Last Words of a Sentimental Heroine," by Tremaine McDowell, IV, 174-177.
Morton, Thomas. "Thomas Morton of Merry Mount: His First Arrival in New England," by Donald Francis Connors, XI, 160-166.
Mose, The Fireman. "Mose the Far-Famed and World-Renowned," by Richard M. Dorson, XV, 288-300.
Motley, John Lothrop. "Motley's 'The Chevalier de Sataniski,'" by B. T. Schantz, XIII, 155-157.
Mott, Frank Luther. R. of Flanders's *Early Georgia Magazines.* XVI, 254-255.
——— R. of facsimile ed. *The General Magazine and Historical Chronicle,* X, 231.
——— R. of Goodman's *Benjamin Franklin's Own Story,* X, 231.
——— R. of Gray's *Benjamin Franklin's Library,* X, 230-231.
——— R. of Thompson's *American Literary Annuals & Gift Books: 1825-1865,* IX, 257.
Muckraking. "Muckraking in the Gilded Age," by Edward E. Cassady, XIII, 134-141.
——— "Shortcomings of 'Muckraking in the Gilded Age,'" by L. A. Rose, XIV, 161-164.
Mumford, Lewis. "A Note on Lewis Mumford's *Life of Herman Melville,*" by A. H. Starke, I, 304-305.
Murdock, Kenneth B. "Andrews Norton's Estimate of Longfellow," I, 77.
——— R. of Bailey's *A Lesser Hartford Wit, Dr. Elihu Hubbard Smith, 1771-1798,* I, 339-340.
——— R. of Boas's *Cotton Mather,* I, 92-96.
——— R. of Brooks's *The Flowering of New England, 1815-1865,* VIII, 465-467.
——— R. of Ernst's *Roger Williams,* V, 271-272.
——— R. of Howe's *John Jay Chapman and His Letters,* X, 360-362.
——— R. of Kraus's *Intercolonial Aspects of American Culture,* I, 457-459.
——— R. of Schneider's *The Puritan Mind,* III, 344-346.
——— R. of Snell's *The Shapers of American Fiction, 1798-1947,* XX, 461-465.

——— R. of Spiller's ed. *Gleanings in Europe: France,* I, 223-224.

Murray, Judith Sargent. "Gleanings from Judith Sargent Murray," by Chester E. Jorgenson, XII, 73-78.

"Museum, Philadelphia Saturday." *"The Philadelpia Saturday Museum* Text of Poe's Poems," by Dudley Hutcherson, V, 36-48.

Muzzey, David S. R. of Chinard's *Thomas Jefferson,* II, 97-99.

Myers, Henry Alonzo. "Whitman's Conception of the Spiritual Democracy, 1855-1856," VI, 239-253.

——— "Whitman's Consistency," VIII, 243-257.

Myth, Indian. "'A Foolish *Oneida* Tale,'" by James R. Masterson, X, 53-65.

Naeseth, Henriette C. K. "Drama in Early Deadwood, 1876-1879," X, 289-312.

——— R. of *America's Lost Plays.* Vols. III, IV, V, VI, XII, 516-517.

——— R. of Mason's *French Theatre in New York,* XII, 517-518.

——— R. of Ware's *American Adaptations of French Plays on the New York and Philadelphia Stages from 1834 to the Civil War,* IV, 326-328.

Nationalism. "Association Psychology and Literary Nationalism in the *North American Review,* 1815-1825," by Robert E. Streeter, XVII, 243-254.

——— "Concerning the Study of Nationalism in American Literature," by Robert W. Bolwell, X, 405-416.

——— "Hawthorne and Literary Nationalism," by Neal Frank Doubleday, XII, 447-453.

——— "A National Literature, 1837-1855," by Benjamin T. Spencer, VIII, 125-159.

Naturalism. "Frank Norris on Realism and Naturalism," by Charles Child Walcutt, XIII, 61-63.

——— "Harold Frederic and American Naturalism," by Charles Child Walcutt, XI, 11-22.

——— "Zola and the American Critics," by Herbert Edwards, IV, 114-129.

Neal, John. "Audubon, Joseph R. Mason, and John Neal," by Irving T. Richards, VI, 122-140.

——— "John Neal's Gleanings in Irvingiana," by Irving T. Richards, VIII, 170-179.

Neale, Walter G., Jr. "The Source of Poe's 'Morella,'" IX, 237-239.

Neff, Emory. R. of Eidson's *Tennyson in America,* XV, 431-432.

Nelson, John Herbert. "Some German Surveys of American Literature," I, 149-160.

——— R. of Brown's *Edith Wharton,* VIII, 225-226.

——— R. of Calverton's *Anthology of American Negro Literature,* II, 104-105.

——— R. of Fischer's *Die Englische Literatur der Vereinigten Staaten,* III, 107-109.

——— R. of Friederich's *Werden und Wachsen der U.S.A.,* XIII, 87-88.

——— R. of Davis-DuBois and Schweppe's ed. *The Germans in American Life,* IX, 389-390.

——— R. of Killat's *Das Amerikabild des Romanschriftstellers Winston Churchill,* XIV, 189-190.
——— R. of Loggins's *The Negro Author,* IV, 322.
——— R. of Masters's *Vachel Lindsay,* VIII, 340.
——— R. of Matthiessen's *The Achievement of T. S. Eliot,* VIII, 339-340.
——— R. of Mohrmann's *Kultur und Gesellschaftsprobleme des Amerikanischen Romans der Nachtkriegszeit (1920-1927),* VII, 358-359.
——— R. of Noack's *O. Henry als Mystiker,* XI, 230.
——— R. of Stein's *The Autobiography of Alice B. Toklas,* V, 392-394.
——— R. of Walz's *German Influence in American Education and Culture,* IX, 389-390.
Nethercot, Arthur H. "The Dramatic Background of Royall Tyler's *The Contrast,*" XII, 435-446.
——— "Ibsen and Herne's *Margaret Fleming:* A Study of the Early Ibsen Movement in America," XVII, 311-333.
——— (with Dorothy S. Bucks). "A Reply to Professor Quinn," XIX, 177-180.
Newdick, Robert S. "The Early Verse of Robert Frost and Some of His Revisions," VII, 181-187.
——— "Robert Frost and the Sound of Sense," IX, 289-300.
——— "Three Poems of Robert Frost," VII, 329.
"New England Weekly Journal." "John Adams, Matthew Adams, Mather Byles, and the *New England Weekly Journal,*" by C. Lennart Carlson, XII, 347-348.
Newlin, Claude M. R. of Andrews's *Pittsburgh's Post-Gazette,* IX, 274.
"New York Aurora." "Whitman's *New York Aurora,*" by Joseph Jay Rubin, XI, 214-217.
Nichols, Charles Washburn. "A Passage in 'Thanatopsis,'" XI, 217-218.
Nichols, E. J. "Identification of Characters in Lowell's *A Fable for Critics,*" IV, 191-194.
"No Name" Series. "'No Names' and 'Round Robin,'" by Aubrey Starke, VI, 400-412.
Norman, Emma Katherine. "Poe's Knowledge of Latin," VI, 72-77.
Norris, Frank. "The Establishment of the Order of Printings in Books Printed from Plates: Illustrated in Frank Norris's *The Octopus* with Full Collations," by Willard E. Martin, Jr., V, 17-29.
——— "Frank Norris on Realism and Naturalism," by Charles Child Walcutt, XIII, 61-63.
——— "Frank Norris's Literary Reputation," by Paul H. Bixler, VI, 111-121.
——— "Frank Norris's Reading at Harvard College," by Willard E. Martin, Jr., VII, 203-204.
——— "Norris Explains *The Octopus:* A Correlation of His Theory and Practice," by H. Willard Reninger, XII, 218-227.
——— "Two Uncollected Verses by Frank Norris," by Willard E. Martin, Jr., VIII, 190-198.
"North American Review." "Association Psychology and Literary Nationalism in the *North American Review,* 1815-1825," by Robert E. Streeter, XVII, 243-254.

——— "Bryant and the *North American Review,*" by Tremaine McDowell, I, 14-26.

Novel. "The Great American Novel," by Herbert R. Brown, VII, 1-14.

——— "Mrs. Hannah Webster Foster and the Early American Novel," by Robert L. Shurter, IV, 306-308.

——— "William Dean Howells and the Economic Novel," by Walter F. Taylor, IV, 103-113.

O'Brien, Fitz-James. "Fitz-James O'Brien in Ireland and England, 1828-1851," by Francis Wolle, XIV, 234-249.

Odell, Jonathan. "Francis Hopkinson, Jonathan Odell, and 'The Temple of Cloacina': 1782," by Lewis Leary, XV, 183-191.

Odiorne, Thomas. "Thomas Odiorne: An American Predecessor of Wordsworth," by Leon Howard, X, 417-436.

"Offering for 1829, The." "Emerson and *The Offering for 1829,*" by Ralph Thompson, VI, 151-157.

Olson, James C. "Mark Twain and the Department of Agriculture," XIII, 408-410.

O'Neill, Edward H. "Plans for a Bibliography of American Literature," XI, 81-83.

——— "The Poe-Griswold-Harrison Texts of the 'Marginalia,'" XV, 238-250.

——— R. of Hinkle's ed. *California Writers Project,* XI, 112-113.

O'Neill, Eugene. "Continental Influences on Eugene O'Neill's Expressionistic Dramas," by Clara Blackburn, XIII, 109-133.

Orians, G. Harrison. "The Angel of Hadley in Fiction: A Study of the Sources of Hawthorne's 'The Grey Champion,'" IV, 257-269.

——— "Lafitte: A Bibliographical Note," IX, 351-353.

——— "New England Witchcraft in Fiction," II, 54-71.

——— "The Romance Ferment after *Waverley,*" III, 408-431.

——— "The Source of Hawthorne's 'Roger Malvin's Burial,'" X, 313-318.

——— R. of Keiser's *The Indian in American Literature,* VIII, 334-337.

——— R. of Newlin's ed. Brackenridge's *Modern Chivalry,* X, 242-243.

——— R. of Snelling's *Tales of the Northwest,* IX, 269-270.

Oriental Influence. "Orientalism in New England: Whittier," by Arthur Christy, I, 372-392.

——— "The Orientalism of Whittier," by Arthur Christy, V, 247-257.

Ossian, Influence of. "The Vogue of Ossian in America: A Study in Taste," by Frederic I. Carpenter, II, 405-417.

Owens, William A. R. of Cunningham's *Paul Laurence Dunbar and His Song,* XX, 242-243.

Pacey, W. C. Desmond. "Henry James and His French Contemporaries," XIII, 240-256.

——— "Washington Irving and Charles Dickens," XVI, 332-339.

Paget, Edwin H. R. of Benson's *Daniel Webster,* II, 325-326.

Paine, Gregory. "Research in Progress," X, 88, 228-229, 353-354, 496-497; XI, 84, 220-221, 299-301, 459-462.

——— R. of *American Literature: A Period Anthology,* VI, 218-220.

——— R. of Fairchild's *The Noble Savage,* I, 98-100.
——— R. of Hastings's *Sally Hastings (1773-1812),* XV, 197-200.
——— R. of Jones's *Journalism in the United States,* XX, 232-234.
——— R. of Leary's *Articles on American Literature Appearing . . . 1920-1945,* XX, 66-67.
——— R. of Leisy's *American Literature,* I, 327-330.
——— R. of Mott's *A History of American Magazines, 1741-1850,* II, 314-316.
——— R. of Outland's *The "Effingham" Libels on Cooper,* IV, 406-407.
——— R. of Spiller's *Fenimore Cooper,* IV, 404-406.
——— R. of Spiller's ed. Cooper's *Gleanings in Europe (England),* III, 104-107.
——— R. of Spiller's ed. Cooper's *Satanstoe,* X, 232-235.
——— R. of Spiller and Blackburn's *A Descriptive Bibliography of the Writings of James Fenimore Cooper,* VII, 111-113.

PAINE, THOMAS. "The Authorship and Date of 'The American Patriot's Prayer,' " by Caroline Hogue, II, 168-172.
——— "The Authorship of 'An Occasional Letter on the Female Sex,' " by Frank Smith, II, 277-280.
——— "The Date of Thomas Paine's First Arrival in America," by Frank Smith, III, 317-318.
——— "New Light on Thomas Paine's First Year in America," by Frank Smith, I, 347-371.
——— "Thomas Paine and the Franklins," by Dixon Wecter, XII, 306-317.
——— "Toward a Reinterpretation of Thomas Paine," by Harry H. Clark, V, 133-145.

PAINTING. "Theodore Dreiser and Painting," by Cyrille Arnavon, XVII, 113-126.
——— "Painters and Paintings in the Writings of F. Hopkinson Smith," by Theodore Hornberger, XVI, 1-10.

PARKMAN, FRANCIS. "Parkman's Novel," by Wilbur L. Schramm, IX, 218-227.

Parks, Edd Winfield. "Timrod's College Days," VIII, 294-296.
——— R. of Charvat's *The Origins of American Critical Thought, 1810-1835,* VIII, 330-332.
——— R. of Hubbell's ed. *The Last Years of Henry Timrod, 1864-1867,* XIII, 280-282.
——— R. of Nixon's *Henry W. Grady: Spokesman of the New South,* XVI, 151-152.

PARRINGTON, VERNON LOUIS. "The Sources of New England Democracy: A Controversial Statement in Parrington's *Main Currents in American Thought,*" by Esther E. Burch, I, 115-130.
——— R. of Beveridge's *Abraham Lincoln, 1809-1858,* I, 101-103.

Parsons, Coleman Oscar. "Washington Irving Writes from Granada," VI, 439-443.

Pattee, Fred Lewis. "The British Theater in Philadelphia in 1778," VI, 381-388.
——— "Philip Freneau as Postal Clerk," IV, 61-62.
——— R. of J. T. Adams's *Henry Adams,* V, 281-282.

——— R. of *American Writers on American Literature,* IV, 69-71.
——— R. of Angoff's *A Literary History of the American People,* III, 321-323.
——— R. of Bennett's *Elizabeth Stuart Phelps,* XI, 318-319.
——— R. of Clark's ed. *Poems of Freneau,* II, 316-317.
——— R. of Cutler's *Gilbert Patten and His Frank Merriwell Saga,* VI, 476-477.
——— R. of de Selincourt's *Anne Douglas Sedgwick,* VIII, 480-482.
——— R. of C. M. Griffin's *Henry Blake Fuller,* XI, 320.
——— R. of M. I. J. Griffin's *Frank R. Stockton,* XI, 319-320.
——— R. of Jackson's *Uncommon Scold,* X, 100-101.
——— R. of Kittredge's *Witchcraft in Old and New England,* I, 213-215.
——— R. of Lovecraft's *Supernatural Horror in Literature,* XVIII, 175-177.
——— R. of Matthiessen's *Sarah Orne Jewett,* I, 335-336.
——— R. of Quinn's *American Fiction: An Historical and Critical Survey,* VIII, 468-470.
——— R. of Slosson's *The Great Crusade and After,* III, 231-232.
——— R. of Stewart's *Bret Harte, Argonaut and Exile,* IV, 223-224.
——— R. of C. Van Doren's *American Literature,* V, 379-380.
——— R. of Welsh's *Catharine Maria Sedgwick,* X, 101-103.
——— R. of Williams's *American Literature,* V, 379-380.
——— R. of Wolle's *Fitz-James O'Brien,* XVI, 354-356.
Patton, Lewis. "An Unpublished Poem by Henry Timrod," X, 222-223.
——— R. of Pearson's *Dime Novels,* II, 102-104.
——— R. of Stephens's *Malaeska,* II, 102-104.
Paulding, James Kirke. "The Debt of Two Dyed-in-the-Wool Americans to Mrs. Grant's *Memoirs:* Cooper's *Satanstoe* and Paulding's *The Dutchman's Fireside,*" by Dorothy Dondore, XII, 52-58.
——— "James K. Paulding's *Lion of the West,*" by Nelson F. Adkins, III, 249-258.
——— "John Bull and His American Descendants," by George E. Hastings, I, 40-68.
——— "Paulding's Treatment of the Angel of Hadley," by Frank Davidson, VII, 330-332.
Payne, John Howard. "John Howard Payne as an Editor," by Bertha-Monica Stearns, V, 215-228.
Payne, L. W., Jr. R. of Brown's *Poetry of Our Times,* II, 196-197.
——— R. of Davis's *Traditional Ballads of Virginia,* II, 321-323.
——— R. of Graham's *The Life and Poems of Mirabeau B. Lamar,* X, 240-242.
——— R. of Manly and Rickert's *Contemporary American Literature,* rev. by Millett, II, 194-195.
Pearce, Roy Harvey. "The Significance of the Captivity Narrative," XIX, 1-20.
Pearce, Thomas M. "American Traditions and Our Histories of Literature," XIV, 277-284.
——— R. of Adams's *Western Words,* XVII, 192-194.
——— R. of Perry's *Roundup Time,* XVII, 192-194.

Peden, William. R. of Berman's *Thomas Jefferson among the Arts,* XX, 466-467.
——— R. of Foote's *Thomas Jefferson: Champion of Religious Freedom,* XX, 247-249.
——— R. of Lehmann's *Thomas Jefferson: American Humanist,* XX, 247-249.
Peel, Robert. R. of Shepard's *The Journals of Bronson Alcott,* X, 500-502.
Periodicals. "Association Psychology and Literary Nationalism in the *North American Review,* 1815-1825," by Robert E. Streeter, XVII, 243-254.
——— "Before *Godey's,*" by Bertha-Monica Stearns, II, 248-255.
——— "Literary Nationalism in *Putnam's Magazine,* 1853-1857," by Notley S. Maddox, XIV, 117-125.
——— "A Newly-Discovered Charleston Periodical," by Guy A. Cardwell, Jr., XIV, 306-308.
——— "A Note on *The Periodicals of American Transcendentalism,*" by George K. Smart, X, 494-495.
Pettigrew, Richard C. "Emerson and Milton," III, 45-59.
——— "Lowell's Criticism of Milton," III, 457-464.
——— "Poe's Rime," IV, 151-159.
——— (with Marie Morgan Pettigrew). "A Reply to Floyd Stovall's Interpretation of 'Al Aaraaf,'" VIII, 439-445.
"Philistine, The." "Stephen Crane and the *Philistine,*" by David H. Dickason, XV, 279-287.
Philosophical Trends. "Aliment for Genius," by Nannette M. Ashby, VIII, 371-378.
Phoenix, John (see Geo. H. Derby).
Pierson, G. W. R. of Commager's *America in Perspective,* XX, 238-240.
Pike County. "'The Gentleman from Pike' in Early California," by G. R. MacMinn, VIII, 160-169.
"Pioneer, The." "Lowell, Emerson and the *Pioneer,*" by Sculley Bradley, XIX, 231-244.
Pochmann, Henry A. (with Arthur R. Schultz). "George Ripley: Unitarian, Transcendentalist, or Infidel?" XIV, 1-19.
——— R. of Derleth's *Still Small Voice,* XII, 514-516.
——— R. of DeVoto's *Mark Twain in Eruption,* XIII, 173-176.
——— R. of Hornberger's ed. *Mark Twain's Letters to Will Bowen,* XIV, 94-95.
——— R. of Morgan's *A Critical Bibliography of German Literature in English Translation,* XI, 228-229.
——— R. of Price's *The Reception of English Literature in Germany,* VI, 211-215.
——— R. of Taylor's *A History of American Letters,* VIII, 332-334.
——— R. of von Koch's *Farmertypen nach dem Amerikanischen Roman,* VI, 98-101.
——— R. of Williams's *The Life of Washington Irving,* VIII, 217-223.
——— R. of Williams's ed. *Washington Irving: Journal, 1803,* VII, 106-108.

Poe, Edgar Allan. "Another Poe-Coleridge Parallel?" by George Kummer, VIII, 72.
——— "Another Rufus W. Griswold as a Critic of Poe," by Joy Bayless, VI, 69-72.
——— "Another Source for Poe's *Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym,*" by Keith Huntress, XVI, 19-25.
——— "Another Source of Poe's 'Julius Rodman,'" by Arlin Turner, VIII, 69-70.
——— "The Basis for Poe's 'The Island of the Fay,'" by F. DeWolfe Miller, XIV, 135-140.
——— "Byronism in Poe's 'To One in Paradise,'" by Roy P. Basler, IX, 232-236.
——— "Charles Hine and His Portrait of Poe," by J. DeLancey Ferguson, III, 465-470.
——— "The Death's-Head on the Gold Bug," by Carroll Laverty, XII, 88-91.
——— "Dostoievsky on Edgar Allan Poe," by Vladimir Astrov, XIV, 70-74.
——— "Edgar Allan Poe: A Crisis in the History of American Obscurantism," by Yvor Winters, VIII, 379-401.
——— "Edgar Allan Poe, Cryptographer," by William F. Friedman, VIII, 266-280.
——— "Five Sources of Edgar Allan Poe's 'Pinakidia,'" by Earl Leslie Griggs, I, 196-199.
——— "George Hooker Colton and the Publication of 'The Raven,'" by Cullen B. Colton, X, 319-330.
——— "The Influence of Edgar Allan Poe on Ambrose Bierce," by Arthur M. Miller, IV, 130-150.
——— "The Marriage of Poe's Parents," by Arthur Hobson Quinn, XI, 209-212.
——— "A New Note in the War of the Literati," by Leonard B. Hurley, VII, 376-394.
——— "A New Poe Letter," by Lewis Chase, VI, 66-69.
——— "A New Source for 'The Raven,'" by Oscar Cargill, VIII, 291-294.
——— "A Note about Whitman's Essay on Poe," by Rollo G. Silver, VI, 435-436.
——— "A Note on Poe's 'Berenice,'" by Frank Davidson, XI, 212-213.
——— "A Note on Poe's 'The Raven,'" by Edna B. Triplett, X, 339-341.
——— "Note on a Poem Attributed to Poe," by John G. Varner, VIII, 66-68.
——— "Notes: Poe and *Blackwood's,*" by Kenneth Leroy Daughrity, II, 289-292.
——— "The Origin of 'The Cask of Amontillado,'" by Joseph S. Schick, VI, 18-21.
——— "The *Philadelphia Saturday Museum* Text of Poe's Poems," by Dudley Hutcherson, V, 36-48.
——— "On Poe's 'The City in the Sea,'" by Louise Pound, VI, 22-27.
——— "Poe and Conradus," by Cortell Holsapple, IV, 62-65.
——— "Poe and Disraeli," by Ruth Leigh Hudson, VIII, 402-416.
——— "Poe and Phrenology," by Edward Hungerford, II, 209-231.
——— "Poe and the Beautiful Cigar Girl," by Samuel Copp Worthen, XX, 305-312.

——— "Poe and the Chess Automaton," by W. K. Wimsatt, Jr., XI, 138-151.
——— "Poe and William Wirt," by Richard Beale Davis, XVI, 212-220.
——— "Poe as a Social Critic," by Ernest Marchand, VI, 28-43.
——— "The Poe-Griswold-Harrison Texts of the 'Marginalia,'" by E. H. O'Neill, XV, 238-250.
——— "Poe in Charleston, S. C.," by William Stanley Hoole, VI, 78-80.
——— "Poe in 1847," by Carroll D. Laverty, XX, 163-168.
——— "Poe Notes: From an Investigator's Notebook," by Kenneth Rede, V, 49-54.
——— "Poe Notes: 'Pinakidia' and 'Some Ancient Greek Authors,'" by David K. Jackson, V, 258-267.
——— "Poe on the New York Stage in 1855," by Sculley Bradley, IX, 353-354.
——— "Poe, Scott, and 'The Murders in the Rue Morgue,'" by John Robert Moore, VIII, 52-58.
——— "Poe's 'The City in the Sea' and Dante's City of Dis," by H. M. Belden, VII, 332-334.
——— "Poe's 'The City in the Sea' Again," by Louise Pound, VIII, 70-71.
——— "Poe's Friend Reynolds," by Aubrey Starke, XI, 152-159.
——— "Poe's Knowledge of Latin," by Emma Katherine Norman, VI, 72-77.
——— "Poe's Knowledge of Law During the *Messenger* Period," by David K. Jackson, X, 331-339.
——— "Poe's 'Nevermore': A Note," by Robert S. Forsythe, VII, 439-452.
——— "Poe's 'Nicéan Barks,'" by Joe J. Jones, II, 433-438.
——— "Poe's 'Palaestine,'" by J. O. Bailey, XIII, 44-58.
——— "Poe's 'Quiz on Willis,'" by Kenneth L. Daughrity, V, 55-62.
——— "Poe's Reputation in England and America, 1850-1909," by Dudley R. Hutcherson, XIV, 211-233.
——— "Poe's Rime," by Richard C. Pettigrew, IV, 151-159.
——— "Poe's Theories and Practice in Poetic Technique," by W. L. Werner, II, 157-165.
——— "Poe's 'The Sleeper' and *Macbeth*," by William B. Hunter, Jr., XX, 55-57.
——— "A Possible Relationship between Poe's 'To Helen' and Milton's *Paradise Lost*, Book IV," by Frank M. Durham, XVI, 340-343.
——— "A Possible Source for Poe's 'The Tell-Tale Heart' and 'The Black Cat,'" by Edith Smith Krappe, XII, 84-88.
——— "A Reply to Floyd Stovall's Interpretation of 'Al Aaraaf,'" by Richard C. and Marie Morgan Pettigrew, VIII, 439-445.
——— "A Sarah Helen Whitman Letter about Edgar Allan Poe," by H. P. Vincent, XIII, 162-167.
——— "The Source of Poe's 'Morella,'" by Walter G. Neale, Jr., IX, 237-239.
——— "A Source of Poe's 'The Premature Burial,'" by W. T. Bandy, XIX, 167-168.
——— "The Source of Poe's 'Three Sundays in a Week,'" by Fannye N. Cherry, II, 232-235.
——— "Three Notes on Poe," by Killis Campbell, IV, 385-388.

——— *"Tintinnabulation:* A Source of Poe's 'The Bells,'" by Fred A. Dudley, IV, 296-300.

Poems, Anonymous. *"The Art of Pleading:* A 'Lost' Poem," by Robert W. Bolwell, III, 314-316.

Poetry. "The Affair of the 'Mercury' in Prose and Verse," by Louie M. Miner, II, 421-430.

——— "The Beginnings of the American Poetical Miscellany, 1714-1800," by Richard C. Boys, XVII, 127-139.

Pole, James Talbot. "Ebenezer Cook and *The Maryland Muse,"* III, 296-302.

Pollock, Thomas Clark. "Notes on Professor Pattee's 'The British Theater in Philadelphia in 1778,'" VII, 310-314.

——— "Rowe's *Tamerlane* and *The Prince of Parthia,"* VI, 158-162.

——— R. of Burke's *A Grammar of Motives,* XIX, 374-376.

——— R. of Coffin's *The Substance That is Poetry,* XV, 207-208.

Pommer, Henry F. "Herman Melville and the Wake of the *Essex,"* XX, 290-304.

Pope, John C. "Prufrock and Raskolnikov," XVII, 213-230.

——— "Prufrock and Raskolnikov Again: A Letter from Eliot," XVIII, 319-321.

"Port Folio." "Authors of the *Port Folio* Revealed by the Hall Files," by Randolph C. Randall, XI, 379-416.

Porter, Kenneth W. "Davy Crockett and John Horse: A Possible Origin of the Coonskin Story," XV, 10-15.

Porter, William Sidney. "A Decomposition of *Cabbages and Kings,"* by Paul S. Clarkson, VII, 195-202.

——— "O. Henry's Case Reconsidered," by Luther W. Courtney, XIV, 361-371.

"Portico, The." "A Note on the *Portico,"* by John C. McCloskey, VIII, 300-304.

Pound, Louise. "Biographical Accuracy and 'H.H.,'" II, 418-421.

——— "Doubtful Whitman Lore," XIII, 411-413.

——— "Lowell's 'Breton Legend,'" XII, 348-350.

——— "On Poe's 'The City in the Sea,'" VI, 22-27.

——— "Poe's 'The City in the Sea' Again," VIII, 70-71.

——— R. of Barnes's *Arizona Place-Names,* VII, 489-490.

——— R. of Bentley's *A Dictionary of Spanish Terms in English,* V, 179-181.

——— R. of Clark's *Speak the Speech,* III, 351-353.

——— R. of Collins's *Folk Tales of Missouri,* VII, 490.

——— R. of *A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles,* Part I, VIII, 470-472.

——— R. of Ditchy's ed. *Les Acadiens Louisianais et Leur Parler,* V, 181-183.

——— R. of Dorrance's *The Survival of French in the Old District of Sainte Genevieve,* VII, 488-489.

——— R. of *Folk-Say: A Regional Miscellany,* ed. B. A. Botkin, I, 454-456.

——— R. of Jackson's *White and Negro Spirituals,* XVI, 250-252.

——— R. of Mathews's *A Survey of English Dictionaries,* VI, 96-97.

——— R. of Phelps's ed. *Life and Letters of James Whitcomb Riley,* III, 350-351.
——— R. of Read's *Florida Place-Names of Indian Origin,* VII, 119.
——— R. of *Webster's New International Dictionary,* 2nd ed., VII, 117-118.
Powell, Desmond. "Whittier," IX, 335-342.
Powell, Lawrence Clark. "An Unpublished Mark Twain Letter," XIII, 405-407.
Pratt, Lyndon Upson. "The Formal Education of Stephen Crane," X, 460-471.
——— "A Possible Source of *The Red Badge of Courage,*" XI, 1-10.
Prescott, Frederick C. "Emily Dickinson's *Further Poems,*" I, 306-307.
——— "Jefferson and Bishop Burnet," VII, 87.
——— "*Wieland* and *Frankenstein,*" II, 172-173.
——— R. of Aiken's *American Poetry, 1671-1928,* I, 446-448.
——— R. of Jones's *The Life of Moses Coit Tyler,* VI, 95-96.
——— R. of Koch's *The Philosophy of Thomas Jefferson,* XVI, 39-41.
——— R. of Miner's *Our Rude Forefathers,* IX, 388-389.
——— R. of Stovall's *American Idealism,* XV, 322-323.
Prescott, William Hickling. "Prescott's Political and Social Attitudes," by William Charvat, XIII, 320-330.
Price, Robert. "Mrs. Catherwood's Early Experiments with Critical Realism," XVII, 140-151.
Pritchard, John Paul. "The Horatian Influence upon Longfellow," IV, 22-38.
——— "Lowell's Debt to Horace's *Ars Poetica,*" III, 259-276.
——— "Stedman and Horatian Criticism," V, 166-169.
Prosody. "The Fundamental Metrical Principle in Whitman's Poetry," by Sculley Bradley, X, 437-459.
——— "On the Trochaic Meter of 'Pioneers! O Pioneers!," by Gay Wilson Allen, XX, 449-451.
——— "Pioneers! O Pioneers!," by Edward G. Fletcher, XIX, 259-261.
——— "Poe's Rime," by R. C. Pettigrew, IV, 151-159.
——— "Poe's Theories and Practice in Poetic Technique," by W. L. Werner, II, 157-165.
Purcell, James S., Jr. R. of McIlwaine's *The Southern Poor-White from Lubberland to Tobacco Road,* XII, 133-134.
——— R. of Paschal's *A History of Printing in North Carolina,* XIX, 274-275.
Quakerism. "Emerson and Quakerism," by Frederick B. Tolles, X, 142-165.
Quinn, Arthur Hobson. "The Historical Records Survey," IX, 78.
——— "Ibsen and Herne—Theory and Facts," XIX, 171-177.
——— "A Letter to the Editors," II, 85-87.
——— "The Marriage of Poe's Parents," XI, 209-212.
——— R. of Brooks's *The World of Washington Irving,* XVI, 348-352.
——— R. of Chanler's *Autumn in the Valley,* VIII, 485-486.
——— R. of Chanler's *Roman Spring: Memoirs,* VIII, 325-327.
——— R. of Driver's *Fanny Kemble,* V, 287-288.
——— R. of Elliott's *My Cousin, F. Marion Crawford,* VIII, 325-327.

——— R. of Leuchs's *The Early German Theatre in New York, 1840-1872,* II, 323-324.
——— R. of Odell's *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vols. III and IV; I, 89-92.
——— R. of Odell's *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vols. VI and VII; III, 335-339.
——— R. of Odell's *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. VIII; VIII, 472-474.
——— R. of Odell's *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. IX; IX, 382-384.
——— R. of Odell's *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. X; X, 362-364.
——— R. of Odell's *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. XI; XII, 123-124.
——— R. of Odell's *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. XII; XIII, 177-178.
——— R. of Odell's *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. XIII; XIV, 453-455.
——— R. of Stowe's *Saints, Sinners and Beechers,* VI, 478.

Ramsey, Lenore P. "The Birthplace of Joaquin Miller," VIII, 204-205.
Randall, Randolph C. "Authors of the *Port Folio* Revealed by the Hall Files," XI, 379-416.
——— R. of Flanagan's *James Hall: Pioneer of the Ohio Valley,* XIV, 182-183.
Randel, William Peirce. "Hawthorne, Channing, and Margaret Fuller," X, 472-476.
——— "A Late Emerson Letter," XII, 496-497.
——— "Zoroaster Higgins: Edward Eggleston as a Political Satirist in Verse," XVII, 255-260.
Rawley, James A. "Some New Light on Edward Eggleston," XI, 453-458.
Read, Allen Walker. "The Membership in Proposed American Academies," VII, 145-165.
Realism. "Frank Norris on Realism and Naturalism," by Charles Child Walcutt, XIII, 61-63.
——— "Howells and the Controversy over Realism in American Fiction," by Herbert Edwards, III, 237-248.
——— "Ibsen and Herne's *Margaret Fleming:* A Study of the Early Ibsen Movement in America," by Dorothy S. Bucks and Arthur H. Nethercot, XVII, 311-333.
——— "Ibsen and Herne—Theory and Fact," by Arthur H. Quinn, XIX, 171-177.
——— "Joseph Kirkland, Pioneer Realist," by John T. Flanagan, XI, 273-284.
——— "Mrs. Catherwood's Early Experiments with Critical Realism," by Robert Price, XVII, 140-151.
——— "A Reply to Professor Quinn," by Dorothy S. Bucks and Arthur H. Nethercot, XIX, 177-180.
Rede, Kenneth. "A Note on the Author of *The Times,*" II, 79-82.
——— "Poe Notes: From an Investigator's Notebook," V, 49-54.
Reed, Glenn A. "Another Turn on James's 'The Turn of the Screw,'" XX, 413-423.
Remenyi, Joseph. "Walt Whitman in Hungarian Literature," XVI, 181-185.

Reninger, H. Willard. "Norris Explains *The Octopus:* A Correlation of His Theory and Practice," XII, 218-227.

Research, French. "French Studies in American Literature and Civilization," by Jean Simon, VI, 176-190.

——— "Addenda," by Jean Simon, VI, 339-340.

Research, German. "American Literature in Germany: A Report of Recent Research and Criticism—1931-1933," by H. Lüdeke, VI, 168-175.

Research in Progress. I, 76, 203, 310-311, 422; II, 84-85, 175, 299-301, 440-441; III, 213-214, 366-367, 483; IV, 66-67, 211-216, 309-310, 406; V, 102-103, 204-205, 298-299, 399; VI, 81-82, 196, 341-342, 446-447; VII, 88-89, 210, 336, 465-467; VIII, 73-74, 206, 308-310, 453-455; IX, 81, 248, 358-361, 466; X, 88, 228-229, 353-354, 496-497; XI, 84, 220-221, 229-301, 459-462; XII, 109-111, 244-247, 356-361, 498-503; XIII, 66-69, 168-170, 266-268, 417-422; XIV, 77-81, 165-167, 314-316, 432-434; XV, 66-71, 193-195, 301-302, 422; XVI, 35-36, 235-237, 345-347; XVII, 86, 181-182, 270-271, 353-354; XVIII, 45-46, 167-168, 250-253, 332-333; XIX, 78-82, 181-182, 263-266, 364-365; XX, 59-63, 339-341, 457-458.

Reviews. "Replies to Reviewers," by Ivor Winters, Oscar Cargill, Leon Howard, XVI, 221-234.

Reynolds, George F. R. of Eaton's *The Theater Guild,* II, 197-199.

——— R. of Goodale's *Behind the Scenes with Edwin Booth,* III, 488-490.

——— R. of Maud and Otis Skinner's *One Man in His Time,* X, 246-247.

——— R. of Mickle's *Studies on Six Plays of Eugene O'Neill,* II, 105-106.

——— R. of Millett and Bentley's *The Art of the Drama,* VII, 229-230.

——— R. of Morse's *Backstage with Henry Miller,* X, 247-248.

——— R. of Smither's *A History of the English Theater in New Orleans, 1806-1842,* XVII, 368-369.

Riback, William H. R. of Lyman's *The Saga of the Comstock Lode,* VIII, 237-239.

——— R. of Parry's *Garrets and Pretenders,* V, 196-198.

Richards, Irving T. "Audubon, Joseph R. Mason, and John Neal," VI, 122-140.

——— "John Neal's Gleanings in Irvingiana," VIII, 170-179.

Richardson, Lyon N. "On Using Johnson's *American First Editions* and Other Sources," IX, 449-455.

——— "S. Weir Mitchell at Work," XI, 58-65.

——— "What Rutherford B. Hayes Liked in Emerson," XVII, 22-32.

——— R. of Downey's *Richard Harding Davis,* VI, 103.

——— R. of Foley's *Criticism in American Periodicals of Works of Henry James from 1866 to 1916,* XVII, 95-96.

——— R. of Gettman's *Turgenev in England and America,* XIII, 435-436.

——— R. of Hoole's *A Check-List and Finding-List of Charleston Periodicals, 1732-1864,* VIII, 338-340.

——— R. of Krikorian's *Naturalism and the Human Spirit,* XVII, 195.

——— R. of Odell's *Helen Hunt Jackson (H.H.),* XI, 305-306.

——— R. of Oswald's *Printing in the Americas,* IX, 483-484.

——— R. of Taylor's *The Economic Novel in America,* XIV, 440-443.

Riegel, O. W. "The Anatomy of Melville's Fame," III, 195-203.

RIPLEY, GEORGE. "George Ripley: Unitarian, Transcendentalist or Infidel?" by Arthur R. Schultz and Henry A. Pochmann, XIV, 1-19.
Rippy, J. Fred. R. of Adams's *The Epic of America,* IV, 330-332.
——— R. of Quinn's *The Soul of America,* IV, 330-332.
"ROBINSON CRUSOE," INFLUENCE OF. "An American Robinson Crusoe," by Tremaine McDowell, I, 307-309.
ROBINSON, EDWIN ARLINGTON. "Avon and Cavender: Two Children of the Night," by Louise Dauner, XIV, 55-65.
——— "A Note on *Avon's Harvest,*" by David Brown, IX, 343-349.
——— "The Optimism Behind Robinson's Tragedies," by Floyd Stovall, X, 1-23.
——— "The Pernicious Rib: E. A. Robinson's Concept of Feminine Character," by Louise Dauner, XV, 139-158.
——— "Some Rejected Poems of Edwin Arlington Robinson," by David Brown, VII, 395-414.
Robinson, L. E. R. of Angle's *New Letters and Papers of Lincoln,* II, 317-319.
——— R. of Basler's *The Lincoln Legend,* VII, 483-485.
Roellinger, Francis X., Jr. "Psychical Research and 'The Turn of the Screw,'" XX, 401-412.
Rollins, Hyder E. R. of Clarkson's *A Bibliography of William Sydney Porter,* XI, 107-109.
Rose, Lisle Abbott. "A Bibliographical Survey of Economic and Political Writings, 1865-1900," XV, 381-410.
——— "Shortcomings of 'Muckraking in the Gilded Age,'" XIV, 161-164.
——— R. of Chamberlain's *Farewell to Reform,* V, 282-284.
——— R. of Flory's *Economic Criticism in American Fiction, 1792 to 1900,* VIII, 341.
——— R. of Johnson's *Selected Letters of William Allen White,* XX, 246-247.
Ross, Woodburn O. "Concerning Dreiser's Mind," XVIII, 233-243.
"ROUND ROBIN" SERIES. "'No Names' and 'Round Robin,'" by Aubrey Starke, VI, 400-412.
Rourke, Constance. "Miss Rourke Replies to Mr. Blair," IV, 207-210.
——— R. of Clemens's *Josh Billings,* V, 199-201.
Rubin, Joseph Jay. "Whitman and the Boy-Forger," X, 214-215.
——— "Whitman in 1840: A Discovery," IX, 239-242.
——— "Whitman's *New York Aurora,*" XI, 214-217.
Rusk, Ralph L. "The Facsimile Text Society," II, 82-83.
——— R. of Adams's *Provincial Society 1690-1763,* I, 324-327.
——— R. of Brooks's *The Life of Emerson,* V, 70-72.
——— R. of Cameron's *Emerson the Essayist,* XVII, 272-274.
——— R. of Dillaway's *Prophet of America,* IX, 95-96.
——— R. of Hoeltje's *Sheltering Tree,* XVI, 43-45.
——— R. of Michaud's *Emerson the Enraptured Yankee,* II, 302-306.
——— R. of Wegelin's *Early American Poetry,* III, 331-332.
——— R. of Wertenbaker's *The First Americans 1607-1690,* I, 324-327.
——— R. of Winslow's *American Broadside Verse,* III, 326-331.

Sackman, Douglas. "The Original of Melville's Apple-Tree Table," XI, 448-451.
St. Clair, F. Y. "Emerson Among the Siphars," XIX, 73-77.
"Salem Advertiser, The." "Hawthorne's Contributions to *The Salem Advertiser,*" by Randall Stewart, V, 327-341.
Sanders, Gerald. R. of Whitehill's ed. *Letters of Mrs. Gaskell and Charles Eliot Norton: 1855-1865,* V, 192-193.
Sayles, Nathaniel L. "A Note on Whittier's *Snow-Bound,*" VI, 336-337.
Schantz, B. T. "Motley's 'The Chevalier de Sataniski,'" XIII, 155-157.
Schappes, Morris U. "Errors in Mrs. Bianchi's Edition of Emily Dickinson's *Letters,*" IV, 369-384.
——— R. of Bianchi's *Emily Dickinson Face to Face,* V, 82-85.
Schick, Joseph S. "The Origin of 'The Cask of Amontillado,'" VI, 18-21.
Schinz, Albert. R. of Caulfield's *The French Literature of Louisiana,* I, 337-339.
——— R. of Lauvrière's *L'Étrange vie et les amours d'Edgar Poe,* VI, 366-367.
Schneider, Herbert W. R. of Atkins and Fagley's *History of American Congregationalism,* XV, 86-87.
——— R. of Clark's ed. *Thomas Paine: Representative Selections,* XVI, 247-248.
——— R. of Foster's *The Modern Movement in American Theology,* XI, 325-326.
Schoenberger, H. W. R. of James's *Old Drury of Philadelphia,* V, 272-275.
——— R. of Pollock's *The Philadelphia Theatre in the Eighteenth Centtury,* V, 272-275.
Schoolcraft, Henry R. "Schoolcraft, Bryant, and Poetic Fame," by Frank Smith, V, 170-172.
Schramm, Wilbur L. "Parkman's Novel," IX, 218-227.
——— R. of Allen's *American Prosody,* VII, 108-110.
Schultz, Arthur (with H. A. Pochmann). "George Ripley: Unitarian, Transcendentalist or Infidel?" XIV, 1-19.
Schultz, John Ritchie. "An Early Unpublished Poem of Bayard Taylor," V, 367-368.
——— "New Letters of Mark Twain," VIII, 47-51.
Science. "Science and the Poetry of Robinson Jeffers," by H. H. Waggoner, X, 275-288.
——— "Science in the Thought of Mark Twain," by H. H. Waggoner, 357-370.
Scott, Eleanor Bryce. "Early Literary Clubs in New York City," V, 3-16.
——— "Emerson Wins the Nine Hundred Dollars," XVII, 78-85.
Scott, Walter. Influence of. "The Romance Ferment after *Waverley,*" by G. Harrison Orians, III, 408-431.
——— "Sir Walter Scott and His Literary Rivals in the Old South," by Grace Warren Landrum, II, 256-276.
Scott, Sumner W. D. "Some Implications of the Typhoon Scenes in *Moby-Dick,*" XII, 91-98.
Scudder, Harold H. "The 'Contentment' of Dr. Holmes," XX, 443-446.
——— "Cooper's *The Crater,*" XIX, 109-126.

Scudder, Townsend. "Emerson's British Lecture Tour, 1847-1848. Part I. The Preparations for the Tour, and the Nature of Emerson's Audiences," VII, 15-36.
——— "Emerson's British Lecture Tour, 1847-1848. Part II. Emerson as a Lecturer in Britain and the Reception of the Lectures," VII, 166-180.
——— "Emerson in London and the London Lectures," VIII, 22-36.
——— "A Letter to the Editors," IX, 247.
——— R. of Stewart's ed. *The American Notebooks by Nathaniel Hawthorne,* V, 75-79.
Sealsfield, Charles. "The Cooper-Sealsfield Exchange of Criticism," by Karl J. Arndt, XV, 16-24.
Sealts, Merton M. "Herman Melville's 'I and My Chimney,'" XIII, 142-154.
Sedgwick, Catharine. "Catharine Sedgwick and Crèvecoeur," by G. M. Fess, XV, 420-421.
Seigler, Milledge B. "Washington Irving to William C. Preston: An Unpublished Letter," XIX, 255-259.
Sensibility. "Elements of Sensibility in *The Massachusetts Magazine,*" by Herbert R. Brown, I, 286-296.
——— "Sensibility in Eighteenth-Century American Drama," by Herbert R. Brown, IV, 47-60.
Sewall, Samuel. "Samuel Sewall Reads John Dryden," by Karl W. Dykema, XIV, 157-158.
Shafer, Robert. "Paul Elmer More: A Note on His Verse and Prose Written in Youth, with Two Unpublished Poems," XX, 43-51.
Shakespeare, William. "A Belated Falstaff," by Katherine Burton, IV, 187-191.
——— "Critical Tendencies in Richard Grant White's Shakespeare Commentary," by Robert P. Falk, XX, 144-145.
——— "Falstaff and Simms's Porgy," by Hampton S. Jarrell, II, 204-212.
——— "Poe's 'The Sleeper' and *Macbeth,*" by William B. Hunter, Jr., XX, 55-57.
Shaw, Harry. "Paul Hamilton Hayne to Richard Henry Stoddard, July 1, 1866," IV, 195-199.
Shephard, Esther. "An Error of Omission in Mabbott and Silver's 'Walt Whitman's 'Tis But Ten Years Since,'" XV, 421.
Sherburn, George. R. of *Literary Scholarship: Its Aims and Methods,* XIV, 171-177.
Sherrer, Grace Bussing. "French Culture as Presented to Middle-Class America by *Godey's Lady's Book,*" III, 277-286.
——— "A Study of the Unusual Verb Constructions in the Poems of Emily Dickinson," VII, 37-46.
Shockley, Martin Staples. "The Reception of *The Grapes of Wrath* in Oklahoma," XV, 351-361.
——— R. of Hubbell and Adair's *The Candidates, by Col. Robert Munford,* XX, 475-476.
Shorey, Paul. R. of Foerster's *Humanism and America,* II, 88-91.
Short, R. W. "The Sentence Structure of Henry James," XVIII, 71-78.
Shryock, Richard H. R. of Albion and Dodson's ed. *Philip Vickers Fithian: Journal, 1775-1776,* IX, 270-271.

Shurter, Robert L. "The Literary Work of Edward Bellamy," V, 229-234.
——— "Mrs. Hannah Webster Foster and the Early American Novel," IV, 306-308.
——— R. of Morgan's *Edward Bellamy,* XVII, 188-190.
Sickels, Eleanor M. "Archibald MacLeish and American Democracy," XV, 223-237.
Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia Huntley. "The Source of Mrs. Sigourney's 'Indian Girl's Burial,'" by Philip D. Jordan, IV, 300-305.
Silver, Mildred. "Emerson and the Idea of Progress," XII, 1-19.
Silver, Rollo G. "Ellery Channing's Collaboration with Emerson," VII, 84-86.
——— "A Note about Whitman's Essay on Poe," VI, 435-436.
——— "Seven Letters of Walt Whitman," VII, 76-81.
——— "Thirty-One Letters of Walt Whitman," VIII, 417-438.
——— "Whitman and Dickens," V, 370-371.
——— "Whitman in 1850: Three Uncollected Articles," XIX, 301-317.
——— "Whitman Interviews Himself," X, 84-87.
——— "Whitman's Earliest Signed Prose: A Correction," IX, 458.
——— (with Thomas O. Mabbott). "William Winter's Serious Parody of Walt Whitman," V, 63-66.
——— R. of Howe and Burke's *American Authors and Books, 1640-1940,* XV, 305-306.
——— R. of Molinoff's *Some Notes on Whitman's Family,* XIV, 449-450.
——— R. of Molinoff's *An Unpublished Whitman Manuscript,* XIV, 449-450.
——— R. of Molinoff's *Whitman's Teaching at Smithtown, 1837-1838,* XIV, 449-450.
Simms, William Gilmore. "Falstaff and Simms's Porgy," by Hampton M. Jarrell, III, 204-212.
——— "A Note on Simms's Novels," by Grace Wine Whaley, II, 173-174.
——— "A Note on Simms's Visits to the Southwest," by William Stanley Hoole, VI, 334-336.
——— "Simms's Visits to the Southwest," by Hampton M. Jarrell, V, 29-35.
——— "The Stories of William Gilmore Simms," by J. Allen Morris, XIV, 20-35.
Simon, Jean. "French Studies in American Literature and Civilization," VI, 176-190.
——— "Addenda," VI, 339-340.
Simpson, Claude M., Jr. R. of Felton's *Legends of Paul Bunyan,* XX, 357-358.
Sixbey, George L. "'Chanting the Square Deific'—A Study in Whitman's Religion," IX, 171-195.
Slavery. "The Source of the Chapter on Slavery in Dickens's *American Notes,*" by Louise H. Johnson, XIV, 427-430.
Sledd, James. R. of Thomas's *An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English,* XX, 482-483.
Small, Miriam Rossiter. "First and Last Surviving Poems of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes," XV, 416-420.
——— "A Possible Ancestor of Diedrich Knickerbocker," II, 21-24.

Smart, George K. "A Note on *The Periodicals of American Transcendentalism,*" X, 494-495.
——— "Private Libraries in Colonial Virginia," X, 24-52.
Smith, Francis Hopkinson. "Painters and Painting in the Writings of F. Hopkinson Smith," by Theodore Hornberger, XVI, 1-10.
Smith, Francis Prescott. "Washington Irving, the Fosters, and Some Poetry," IX, 228-232.
Smith, Frank. "The Authorship of 'An Occasional Letter on the Female Sex,'" II, 277-280.
——— "The Date of Thomas Paine's First Arrival in America," III, 317-318.
——— "New Light on Thomas Paine's First Year in America," I, 347-371.
——— "Philip Freneau and *The Time-Piece and Literary Companion,*" IV, 270-287.
——— "Schoolcraft, Bryant and Poetic Fame," V, 170-172.
——— R. of Berthold's *Thomas Paine,* X, 504-505.
——— R. of Clark's ed. *Six New Letters of Thomas Paine,* XI, 306-307.
——— R. of Pearson's *Tom Paine,* IX, 259-261.
Smith, Grant H. R. of Walker's *The Washoe Giant in San Francisco,* X, 513-518.
Smith, Henry Nash. R. of Austin's *Earth Horizon: Autobiography,* V, 198-199.
——— R. of Blackmur's *The Expense of Greatness,* XIII, 79-81.
——— R. of *Culture in the South,* ed. Couch, VI, 226-228.
——— R. of Flanagan's *America Is West,* XVIII, 256-258.
——— R. of Holbrook's *Promised Land: A Collection of Northwest Writing,* XVIII, 256-258.
——— R. of Knight's *James Lane Allen and the Genteel Tradition,* VIII, 226-228.
——— R. of *Prose and Poetry of Today: Regional America,* XIV, 103.
——— R. of Rollins's *Keats' Reputation in America to 1848,* XIX, 183-185.
——— R. of Warfel and Orians's ed. *American Local-Color Stories,* XIV, 101-103.
——— R. of Woodward's *The Way Our People Lived,* XVII, 196-197.
——— R. of Wynn's *A Critical Study of the Writings of Mary Hunter Austin (1868-1934),* XIII, 276.
Smith, H. Shelton. R. of Post's *Popular Freethought in America, 1825-1850,* XVI, 147-148.
Smith, Rebecca W. R. of Doyle's *Mary Austin,* XIV, 456-458.
——— R. of Pearce's *The Beloved House,* XIV, 456-458.
——— R. of Wynn's *A Critical Study of the Writings of Mary Austin (1868-1934) (An Abridgement),* XIV, 456-458.
Smith, Reed. R. of Blankenship's *American Literature as an Expression of the National Mind,* IV, 78-82.
Smith, Richard Penn. "Richard Penn Smith's Tragedy of Caius Marius," by Thomas Olive Mabbott, II, 141-156.
Smith, Sydney. "The Verdict of Sidney Smith," by R. E. Spiller, I, 3-13.
Sonnet. "The Sonnet in Seven Early American Magazines and Newspapers," by H. Carter Davidson, IV, 180-187.

——— "Two Notes on the Early American Sonnet," by Milton Ellis, V, 268-269.

SOUTH, READING IN THE. "Notes on the Reading of the Old South," by Grace Warren Landrum, III, 60-71.

——— "Sir Walter Scott and His Literary Rivals in the Old South," by Grace Warren Landrum, II, 256-276.

Spencer, Benjamin T. "A National Literature, 1837-1855," VIII, 125-159.

Spiller, Robert E. "Fenimore Cooper and Lafayette: Friends of Polish Freedom, 1830-1832," VII, 56-75.

——— "Fenimore Cooper and Lafayette: The Finance Controversy of 1831-1832," III, 28-44.

——— "Fenimore Cooper: Critic of His Times. New Letters from Rome and Paris, 1830-31," I, 131-148.

——— "The Verdict of Sydney Smith," I, 3-13.

——— "A Word on *American Authors and Books*," XVI, 34.

——— R. of *Benjamin Franklin and His Circle*, IX, 90-92.

——— R. of Bradley's ed. Boker's *Nydia*, I, 449-450.

——— R. of Bradley's ed. Boker's *Sonnets*, I, 448-449.

——— R. of Brooks's *New England: Indian Summer, 1865-1915*, XIII, 70-73.

——— R. of Brooks's *The Times of Melville and Whitman*, XX, 459-461.

——— R. of Burr's *Weir Mitchell*, II, 312-314.

——— R. of Cater's *Henry Adams and His Friends*, XIX, 368-370.

——— R. of Cestre's *La Littérature américaine*, XVIII, 335-337.

——— R. of Cheyney's *History of the University of Pennsylvania*, XIII, 438-439.

——— R. of Clavel's *Fenimore Cooper and His Critics*, X, 498-499.

——— R. of Clavel's *Fenimore Cooper: sa vie et son oeuvre. La Jeunesse (1789-1826)*, X, 498-499.

——— R. of Cooper's *The American Democrat*, Intro. by H. L. Mencken, IV, 71-73.

——— R. of Cowie's *John Trumbull, Connecticut Wit*, IX, 92-94.

——— R. of Crane's *Benjamin Franklin, Englishman and American*, IX, 90-92.

——— R. of Dowlin's *The University of Pennsylvania Today*, XIII, 438-439.

——— R. of Ford's ed. *Letters of Henry Adams (1892-1918)*, XI, 471-473.

——— R. of Gabriel's *The Course of American Democratic Thought*, XII, 362-363.

——— R. of Hart's *The Oxford Companion to American Literature*, XIV, 459-460.

——— R. of Hicks's *The Great Tradition*, VI, 358-361.

——— R. of Holmes's *Cotton Mather: A Bibliography*, XIII, 75-76.

——— R. of Holmes's *Increase Mather: A Bibliography of His Works*, V, 372-374.

——— R. of Hull's *William Penn*, X, 499-500.

——— R. of *The Intent of the Artist*, ed. A. Centeno, XIV, 97-99.

——— R. of *The Intent of the Critic*, ed. D. Stauffer, XIV, 97-99.

——— R. of Kazin's *On Native Grounds*, XV, 303-305.

——— R. of Kreymborg's *Lyric America*, IV, 220-222.

——— R. of Masters's *Across Spoon River: An Autobiography,* IX, 102-103.
——— R. of Matthiessen's *American Renaissance,* XIII, 432-435.
——— R. of Morison's *Harvard College in the Seventeenth Century,* X, 99-100.
——— R. of Mott's *American Journalism,* XV, 72-73.
——— R. of Mott and Jorgenson's *Benjamin Franklin: Representative Selections,* IX, 90-92.
——— R. of Nolan's *General Benjamin Franklin,* IX, 90-92.
——— R. of Pedder's ed. *The Letters of Joseph Dennie,* VIII, 484-485.
——— R. of Rourke's *The Roots of American Culture,* XV, 77-79.
——— R. of Santayana's *The Middle Span: Persons and Places,* Vol. II, XVII, 369-371.
——— R. of Santayana's *Persons and Places,* XVI, 248-250.
——— R. of Smith's *Thomas Paine, Liberator,* XI, 104-105.
——— R. of Thompson's *Young Longfellow (1807-1843),* XI, 469-470.
——— R. of Thoron's ed. *The Letters of Mrs. Henry Adams 1865-1883,* IX, 258-259.
——— R. of Untermeyer's *American Poetry from the Beginning to Whitman,* IV, 220-222.
——— R. of Wagenknecht's *Mark Twain,* VIII, 96-98.
——— R. of Ward's *American Literature, 1880-1930,* VI, 358-359.
——— R. of Wilder's *The Spiritual Aspects of the New Poetry,* XII, 383-384.
Spurlin, Paul M. R. of LeBreton's *Chahta-Ima: The Life of Adrien-Emmanuel Rouquette,* XX, 472-475.
Stafford, John. "Patterns of Meaning in *Nights With Uncle Remus,*" XVIII, 89-108.
Starke, Aubrey. "Irving's 'Haunted Ship'—A Correction," VI, 444-445.
——— "'No Names' and 'Round Robins,'" VI, 400-412.
——— "A Note on Lewis Mumford's *Life of Herman Melville,*" I, 304-305.
——— "Poe's Friend Reynolds," XI, 152-159.
——— "Sidney Lanier and Paul Hamilton Hayne," I, 32-39.
——— "An Uncollected Sonnet by Sidney Lanier," VII, 460-463.
——— "William Dean Howells and Sidney Lanier," III, 79-82.
——— "William Dean Howells Refuses an Interview," X, 492-494.
——— R. of O'Neill's *A History of American Biography: 1800-1935,* VIII, 98-101.
Stauffer, Donald A. R. of Prior's *The Language of Tragedy,* XX, 80-82.
Stearns, Bertha-Monica. "Before *Godey's,*" II, 248-255.
——— "John Howard Payne as an Editor," V, 215-228.
——— R. of Finley's *The Lady of Godey's,* IV, 85-87.
Stearns, Raymond P. R. of Brockunier's *The Irrepressible Democrat: Roger Williams,* XIV, 327-328.
Stedman, Edmund Clarence. "Stedman and Horatian Criticism," by John Paul Pritchard, V, 166-169.
Steeves, H. R. R. of Filler's *Randolph Bourne,* XV, 438-439.
——— R. of Westfall's *American Shakespearean Criticism, 1607-1865,* XI, 321-323.

STEINBECK, JOHN. "The Reception of *The Grapes of Wrath* in Oklahoma," by Martin Staples Shockley, XV, 351-361.

Stempel, Daniel. "Lafcadio Hearn: Interpreter of Japan," XX, 1-19.

STERLING, GEORGE. "George Sterling on 'The Black Vulture,'" by Robert G. Berkelman, X, 223-224.

Stewart, George R. "Bret Harte upon Mark Twain in 1866," XIII, 263-264.
——— "The Year of Bret Harte's Birth," I, 78.
——— R. of Beach's *American Fiction: 1920-1940,* XIII, 269-271.
——— R. of Davidson and Bostwick's *The Literature of the Rocky Mountain West, 1803-1903,* XI, 316-318.
——— R. of Fenn's *Ah Sin and His Brethren in American Literature,* VI, 370-372.
——— R. of Harrison's *Bret Harte: Representative Selections,* XIII, 436-438.
——— R. of Noel's *Footloose in Arcadia,* XII, 380-381.
——— R. of Peterson's *Joaquin Miller,* X, 107-109.
——— R. of Wolfe's *John of the Mountains,* X, 502-504.

Stewart, Randall. "Hawthorne's Contributions to *The Salem Advertiser,*" V, 327-341.
——— "Hawthorne's Speeches at Civic Banquets," VII, 415-423.
——— "Recollections of Hawthorne by His Sister Elizabeth," XVI, 316-331.
——— R. of Arvin's *Hawthorne,* II, 446-448.
——— R. of Bartlett's *Jones Very,* XV, 202-203.
——— R. of Brockway's *Sylvester Judd,* XIII, 272-274.
——— R. of Faust's *Hawthorne's Contemporaneous Reputation,* XII, 373-374.
——— R. of Mather's *Nathaniel Hawthorne,* XIII, 73-74.
——— R. of Nuhn's *The Wind Blew from the East,* XV, 204-205.
——— R. of Schubert's *Hawthorne the Artist,* XVI, 352-353.

STODDARD, CHARLES WARREN. "George Henry Boker, Paul Hamilton Hayne, and Charles Warren Stoddard: Some Unpublished Letters," by Jay B. Hubbell, V, 146-165.

STODDARD, RICHARD HENRY. "Paul Hamilton Hayne to Richard Henry Stoddard, July 1, 1866," by Harry Shaw, IV, 195-199.
——— "Richard Henry Stoddard's Chinese Poems," by William Purviance Fenn, XI, 417-438.

Stovall, Floyd (with Tremaine McDowell). "In Memoriam Killis Campbell, 1872-1937," X, 76.
——— "Main Drifts in Whitman's Poetry," IV, 3-21.
——— "The Optimism Behind Robinson's Tragedies," X, 1-23.
——— R. of Holloway and Adimari's *New York Dissected,* by Walt Whitman, VIII, 323-324.
——— R. of *Index to Early American Periodical Literature. No. 3. Walt Whitman,* XIII, 279-280.
——— R. of Kaplan's *Philosophy in the Poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson,* XII, 384-387.
——— R. of Norlin's *The Quest of American Life,* XVIII, 52-54.
——— R. of Powers's *Shelley in America in the Nineteenth Century,* XII, 518-520.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. "*Uncle Tom* and Charles Reade," by Wayne Burns and Emerson Grant Sutcliffe, XVII, 334-347.

Strauch, Carl F. "The Background for Emerson's 'Boston Hymn,'" XIV, 36-47.

Streeter, Robert E. "Association Psychology and Literary Nationalism in the *North American Review,* 1815-1825," XVII, 243-254.

——— "Hawthorne's Misfit Politician and Edward Everett," XVI, 26-28.

Stroven, Carl. R. of *Letters from Honolulu Written for the Sacramento Union,* by Mark Twain, XII, 377-378.

——— R. of Walker's *San Francisco's Literary Frontier,* XII, 377-380.

Style, Eighteenth-Century Prose. "A Note on Eighteenth-Century American Prose Style," by Theodore Hornberger, X, 77-78.

Svendson, J. Kester. "Anne Bradstreet in England: A Bibliographical Note," XIII, 63-65.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. "Swinburne and American Literature: With Six Hitherto Unpublished Letters," by Cecil Lang, XIX, 336-350.

Sydnor, Charles S. R. of Woodward's *A New American History,* IX, 271-272.

Symmes, John Cleves. "An Early American Utopian Fiction," by J. O. Bailey, XIV, 285-293.

Taft, Kendall B. "'Scenes of My Childhood': A Comment," XIII, 410-411.

——— "William Cox: Author of *Crayon Sketches,*" XVI, 11-18.

——— R. of Knight's *American Literature and Culture,* IV, 409-411.

——— R. of MacNair's ed. *Florence Ayscough & Amy Lowell,* XIX, 188-189.

——— R. of Wells's *The American Way of Poetry,* XV, 429-430.

Taylor, Archer. R. of Thompson's *Motif-Index of Folk-Literature,* VII, 359-360.

——— R. of Thompson's ed. *Tales of the North American Indians,* I, 453-454.

Taylor, Bayard. "Bayard Taylor and George H. Boker," by Richmond Croom Beatty, VI, 316-327.

——— "Bayard Taylor's Unpublished Letters to His Sister Annie," by Robert Warnock, VII, 47-55.

——— "An Early Unpublished Poem of Bayard Taylor," by J. R. Schultz, V, 367-368.

——— "Unpublished Lectures of Bayard Taylor," by Robert Warnock, V, 123-132.

Taylor, Edward. "Edward Taylor: An American 'Metaphysical,'" by Wallace Cable Brown, XVI, 186-197.

——— "Edward Taylor, Hellenistic Puritan," by Willie T. Weathers, XVIII, 18-26.

——— "The Morality Tradition in the Poetry of Edward Taylor," by Nathalia Wright, XVIII, 1-17.

Taylor, Rupert. "Henry Timrod's Ancestress, Hannah Caesar," IX, 419-430.

Taylor, Walter Fuller. "On the Origin of Howells' Interest in Economic Reform," II, 3-14.

——— "William Dean Howells and the Economic Novel," IV, 103-113.

——— R. of Cowie's *The Rise of the American Novel,* XX, 342-343.

——— R. of Tarbell's *The Nationalizing of Business, 1878-1898,* IX, 100-101.

Theater. "The British Theater in Philadelphia in 1778," by Fred Lewis Pattee, VI, 381-388.

——— "Continental Influences on Eugene O'Neill's Expressionistic Dramas," by Clara Blackburn, XIII, 109-133.

——— "Drama in Early Deadwood, 1876-1879," by Henriette Naeseth, X, 289-312.

——— "The Dramatic Background of Royall Tyler's *The Contrast,*" by Arthur H. Nethercot, XII, 435-446.

——— "The First English Plays in New Orleans," by Roger P. McCutcheon, XI, 183-199.

——— "Hebraic Lore in Maxwell Anderson's *Winterset,*" by Samuel Kliger, XVIII, 219-232.

——— "Ibsen and Herne's *Margaret Fleming:* A Study of the Early Ibsen Movement in America," by Dorothy S. Bucks (with Arthur H. Nethercot), XVII, 311-333.

——— "Ibsen and Herne—Theory and Fact," by Arthur H. Quinn, XIX, 171-177.

——— "Maxwell Anderson's Dramatic Theory," by Allan G. Halline, XVI, 63-81.

——— "Notes on Professor Pattee's 'The British Theater in Philadelphia in 1778,'" by Thomas Clark Pollock, VII, 310-314.

——— "Performances of Bronson Howard's *The Amateur Benefit,*" by Thomas F. Marshall, VIII, 306-307.

——— "*The Red Rover* Takes the Boards," by John D. Gordan, X. 66-75.

——— "Richard Penn Smith's Tragedy of Caius Marius," by Thomas Ollive Mabbott, II, 141-156.

——— "Sensibility in Eighteenth-Century American Drama," by Hubert R. Brown, IV, 47-60.

——— "The Theater in the Old Southwest: The First Decade in Natchez," by William B. Hamilton, XII, 471-485.

Thomas, J. W. "A Hitherto Unpublished Poem by Margaret Fuller," XV, 411-415.

Thomas, Russell. "Melville's Use of Some Sources in *The Encantadas,*" III, 432-456.

Thompson, Lawrance R. "Longfellow Sells *The Spanish Student,*" VI, 141-150.

——— R. of Hatfield's *New Light on Longfellow,* V, 374-379.

——— R. of H. Hawthorne's *The Poet of Craigie House,* VIII, 234-235.

Thompson, Ralph. "Additions to Longfellow Bibliography Including a New Prose Tale," III, 303-308.

——— "Emerson and *The Offering for 1829,*" VI, 151-157.

——— "Irving's 'Haunted Ship,'" VI, 443-444.

Thoreau, Henry David. "A Bibliographical Note on *Walden,*" by Raymond Adams, II, 166-168.

——— "An Evaluation of Thoreau's Poetry," by Henry W. Wells, XVI, 99-109.

——— "Rejoinder (to F. H. Allen)," by Carl Bode, XVII, 267-269.

——— "Sources of Thoreau's Borrowings in *A Week,*" by Ernest E. Leisy, XVIII, 37-44.
——— "Thoreau Rejects Emerson," by John B. Moore, IV, 241-256.
——— "Thoreau's Burials," by Raymond Adams, XII, 105-107.
——— "Thoreau's *Collected Poems,*" by Francis H. Allen, XVII, 260-267.
——— "Thoreau's Diploma," by Raymond Adams, XVII, 174-175.
Thoreau, John. "Apropos of John Thoreau," by Max Cosman, XII, 241-243.
Thorp, Willard. "Did Melville Review *The Scarlet Letter?*" XIV, 302-305.
——— "'Grace Greenwood' Parodies *Typee,*" IX, 455-457.
——— R. of Charles and Mary Beard's *The American Spirit,* XV, 318-321.
——— R. of Braswell's *Melville's Religious Thought,* XVI, 240-243.
——— R. of Gordon's *Anglo-American Literary Relations,* XV, 323-324.
Thorpe, Clarence D. R. of Gilbert and Kuhn's *A History of Aesthetics,* XIII, 82-84.
——— R. of Lundholm's *The Aesthetic Sentiment,* XV, 208-210.
"Time-Piece and Literary Companion, The." "Philip Freneau and *The Time-Piece and Literary Companion,*" by Frank Smith, IV, 270-287.
Timrod, Henry. "The Date of Henry Timrod"s Birth," by G. A. Cardwell, Jr., VII, 207-208.
——— "Henry Timrod's Ancestress, Hannah Caesar," by Rupert Taylor, IX, 419-430.
——— "New Light on Timrod's 'Memorial Ode,'" by G. P. Voigt, IV, 395-396.
——— "Timrod's College Days," by Edd Winfield Parks, VIII, 294-296.
——— "Timrod's Essays in Literary Criticism," by G. P. Voigt, VI, 163-167.
——— "An Unpublished Poem by Henry Timrod," by Lewis Patton, X, 222-223.
Tinker, Edward Larocque. "Cable and the Creoles," V, 313-326.
——— R. of Broussard's *Louisiana Creole Dialect,* XV, 205-207.
——— R. of L. Hearn's *Literary Essays,* XII, 256-258.
——— R. of Kirkwood's *Unfamiliar Lafcadio Hearn,* IX, 261-262.
——— R. of Koizumi's *Letters from Basil Hall Chamberlain to Lafcadio Hearn,* IX, 262-265.
——— R. of McWilliams's *Lafcadio Hearn,* XVIII, 264-265.
——— R. of Perkins's *Lafcadio Hearn: A Bibliography of His Writings,* VII, 224-225.
Tolles, Frederick B. "Emerson and Quakerism," X, 142-165.
——— R. of Brinton's *Byways in Quaker History,* XVII, 282-283.
——— R. of Hintz's *The Quaker Influence in American Literature,* XII, 365-367.
——— R. of Jordan's *Singin' Yankees,* XVIII, 338-339.
——— R. of Madison's *Critics & Crusaders,* XIX, 384-385.
——— R. of Whitney's *John Woolman,* XV, 73-75.
Tourgée, Albion Winegar. "Albion W. Tourgée: Pioneer in Social Criticism," by George J. Becker, XIX, 59-72.
Transcendental Club. "Alcott's 'Conversation' on the Transcendental Club and *The Dial,*" by Clarence Gohdes, III, 14-27.

TRANSCENDENTALISM. "Channing and Transcendentalism," by Arthur I. Ladu, XI, 129-137.

Triplett, Edna B. "A Note on Poe's 'The Raven,'" X, 339-341.

TROWBRIDGE, JOHN TOWNSEND. "Hayne Writes to Trowbridge," by Rufus A. Coleman, X, 483-486.

TRUMBULL, JOHN. "John Trumbull as Revolutionist," by Alexander Cowie, III, 287-295.

——— "John Trumbull Glances at Fiction," by Alexander Cowie, XII, 69-73.

Turner, Arlin. "Another Source of Poe's 'Julius Rodman,'" VIII, 69-70.

——— R. of Gaines's *Southern Oratory,* XIX, 197-198.

TWAIN, MARK. (See CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE)

TYLER, ROYALL. "The Dramatic Background of Royall Tyler's *The Contrast,*" by Arthur H. Nethercot, XII, 435-446.

Uhler, John Earle. "Kennedy's Novels and His Posthumous Works," III, 471-479.

——— R. of Gwathmey's *John Pendleton Kennedy,* IV, 76-78.

Untermeyer, Louis. R. of Whicher's *This Was a Poet,* X, 510-511.

Vance, William Silas. "Carlyle in America before *Sartor Resartus,*" VII, 363-375.

Varner, John G. "Note on a Poem Attributed to Poe," VIII, 66-68.

VERPLANCK, GULIAN CROMMELIN. "A Bibliography of the Miscellaneous Prose of Gulian Crommelin Verplanck," by Sara King Harvey, VIII, 199-203.

Vincent, H. P. "A Sarah Helen Whitman Letter about Edgar Allan Poe," XIII, 162-167.

Vogelback, Arthur L. "Mark Twain: Newspaper Contributor," XX, 111-128.

——— "*The Prince and the Pauper:* A Study in Critical Standards," XIV, 48-54.

——— "The Publication and Reception of *Huckleberry Finn* in America," XI, 260-272.

Voigt, G. P. "New Light on Timrod's 'Memorial Ode,'" IV, 395-396.

——— "Timrod's Essays in Literary Criticism," VI, 163-167.

Voss, Arthur W. M. "The Evolution of Lowell's 'The Courtin','" XV, 42-50.

Wade, John D. R. of Boyd's ed. William Byrd's *Histories of the Dividing Line,* II, 100-101.

Waggoner, Hyatt Howe. "Hart Crane's Bridge to Cathay," XVI, 115-130.

——— "The Humanistic Idealism of Robert Frost," XIII, 207-223.

——— "Science and the Poetry of Robinson Jeffers," X, 275-288.

——— "Science in the Thought of Mark Twain," VIII, 357-370.

——— "T. S. Eliot and *The Hollow Men,*" XV, 101-126.

——— R. of Weber's *Hart Crane: A Biographical and Critical Study,* XX, 345-347.

Walcutt, Charles Child. "Frank Norris on Realism and Naturalism," XIII, 61-63.

——— "Harold Frederic and American Naturalism," XI, 11-22.

——— R. of Ahnebrink's *The Influence of Emile Zola on Frank Norris,* XX, 347-348.
Walker, Franklin. "An Influence from San Francisco on Mark Twain's *The Gilded Age,*" VIII, 63-66.
——— R. of Caughey's *Hubert Howe Bancroft,* XIX, 191-193.
——— R. of Marchand's *Frank Norris,* XV, 75-77.
Walton, Loring B. R. of Hawkins's *Madame de Staël and the United States,* II, 460-461.
Wann, Louis. R. of *Edward Bellamy Speaks Again!* X, 239-240.
——— R. of Geiger's *The Philosophy of Henry George,* VII, 116-117.
Waples, Dorothy. "Suggestions for Interpreting *The Marble Faun,*" XIII, 224-239.
Warfel, Harry R. "George W. Cable Amends a Mark Twain Plot," VI, 328-331.
——— R. of Adams's *The American Idea,* XIV, 178-180.
——— R. of Curti's *The Learned Blacksmith,* IX, 485-486.
——— R. of Hall's *A Scientist in the Early Republic,* VII, 486-487.
——— R. of Lytle's *Pennsylvania in Song and Story,* V, 87-88.
——— R. of Osborn and Osborn's *Schoolcraft—Longfellow—Hiawatha,* XVI, 42.
——— R. of Shepard's *Pedlar's Progress,* IX, 380-382.
——— R. of Zunder's *The Early Days of Joel Barlow,* VI, 465-466.
Warnock, Robert. "Bayard Taylor's Unpublished Letters to His Sister Annie," VII, 47-55.
——— "Unpublished Lectures of Bayard Taylor," V, 123-132.
Warren, Austin. "The Orphic Sage: Bronson Alcott," III, 3-13.
——— R. of *The Bases of Artistic Creation,* XIV, 325-326.
——— R. of Burr's *Alice James,* VI, 455-458.
——— R. of Gulliver's *Louisa May Alcott: A Bibliography,* V, 195-196.
——— R. of Hartley's *The Three Jameses,* V, 176-179.
——— R. of McGiffert's *Jonathan Edwards,* IV, 314-318.
——— R. of Meigs's *Invincible Louisa,* VI, 97-98.
——— R. of Parkes's *Jonathan Edwards,* IV, 314-318.
——— R. of Roberts's *Henry James's Criticism,* II, 187-189.
——— R. of Smith's *Forces in American Criticism,* XII, 504-508.
——— R. of Tate's ed. *The Language of Poetry,* XIV, 325-326.
Washington, George. "An Unpublished Letter of Francis Hopkinson to George Washington," by Albert Frank Gegenheimer, XIV, 308-310.
Watters, R. E. "Melville's 'Sociality,'" XVII, 33-49.
Weathers, Willie T. "Edward Taylor, Hellenistic Puritan," XVIII, 18-26.
——— "Whitman's Poetic Translations of His 1855 Preface," XIX, 21-40.
Webster, Clarence M. "Irving's Expurgation of the 1809 *History of New York,*" IV, 293-295.
Webster, H. T. "Wilbur F. Hinman's *Corporal Si Klegg* and Stephen Crane's *The Red Badge of Courage,*" XI, 285-293.
Webster, Noah. "Noah Webster and *The Conquest of Canaan,*" by Theodore A. Zunder, I, 200-202.
Wecter, Dixon. "Francis Hopkinson and Benjamin Franklin," XII, 200-217.
——— "Mark Twain as Translator from the German," XIII, 257-263.
——— "Thomas Paine and the Franklins," XII, 306-317.

Wegelin, Christof. "Social Criticism of Europe in the Fiction of N. P. Willis," XX, 313-322.
——— R. of Mohle's *Das Europabild Mark Twains,* XVI, 255-256.
Wellek, René. R. of Skard's *The Use of Color in Literature,* XVIII, 342-343.
Wells, Anna Mary. "Early Criticism of Emily Dickinson," I, 243-259.
——— R. of Hampson's *Emily Dickinson: A Bibliography,* II, 455-458.
——— R. of Jenkins's *Emily Dickinson: Friend and Neighbor,* II, 455-458.
——— R. of Pollitt's *Emily Dickinson,* II, 455-458.
——— R. of Taggard's *The Life and Mind of Emily Dickinson,* II, 455-458.
Wells, Henry W. "An Evaluation of Thoreau's Poetry," XVI, 99-109.
——— R. of Miles's *Major Adjectives in English Poetry: From Wyatt to Auden,* XVIII, 267-268.
Werner, W. L. "The First Edition of Hawthorne's *The Scarlet Letter,*" V, 359.
——— "Poe's Theories and Practice in Poetic Technique," II, 157-165.
——— "Whitman's 'The Mystic Trumpeter' as Autobiography," VII, 455-458.
——— "The Year of Bret Harte's Birth," II, 298-299.
——— R. of Robacker's *Pennsylvania German Literature,* XVI, 45-47.
Whaley, Grace Wine. "A Note on Simms's Novels," II, 173-174.
Whicher, George F. "Emily Dickinson's Earliest Friend," VI, 3-17.
——— " 'Emily Dickinson's Earliest Friend,' " VI, 192-193.
——— "Some Uncollected Poems by Emily Dickinson," XX, 436-440.
——— R. of Cecchi's *Emily Dickinson,* XII, 124-126.
——— R. of Olivia Dunbar's *A House in Chicago,* XX, 70-71.
——— R. of Peckham's *Josiah Gilbert Holland,* XII, 262-263.
——— R. of Stern's *The Life of Margaret Fuller,* XIV, 89-90.
——— R. of Todd's ed. *Letters of Emily Dickinson,* IV, 318-322.
——— R. of Wade's ed. *The Writings of Margaret Fuller,* XIV, 87-89.
Whipple, T. K. R. of Ford's ed. *Letters of Henry Adams (1858-1891),* III, 222-224.
White, George L. "H. H. Boyesen: A Note on Immigration," XIII, 363-371.
White, Newman I. R. of Dobie's *Coronado's Children,* III, 354-355.
White, Richard Grant. "Critical Tendencies in Richard Grant White's Shakespeare Commentary," by Robert P. Falk, XX, 144-154.
White, William. "Walt Whitman and Sir William Osler," XI, 73-77.
Whiting, B. J. "Emerson, Chaucer, and Thomas Warton," XVII, 75-78.
Whitman, Sarah Helen. "Margaret Fuller to Sarah Helen Whitman: An Unpublished Letter," by Granville Hicks, I, 419-421.
——— "A Sarah Helen Whitman Letter about Edgar Allan Poe," by H. P. Vincent, XIII, 162-167.
Whitman, Walt. "Biblical Echoes in Whitman's Works," by Gay W. Allen, VI, 302-315.
——— " 'Chanting the Square Deific'—A Study in Whitman's Religion," by George L. Sixbey, IX, 171-195.
——— "Doubtful Whitman Lore," by Louise Pound, XIII, 411-413.

——— "Early Reminiscences of Walt Whitman," by Jennie A. Morgan, XIII, 9-17.
——— "An Error of Omission in Mabbott and Silver's 'Walt Whitman's 'Tis But Ten Years Since,'" by Esther Shephard, XV, 421.
——— "The Evolution of Whitman as Artist," by Killis Campbell, VI, 254-263.
——— "The Fundamental Metrical Principle in Whitman's Poetry," by Sculley Bradley, X, 437-459.
——— "Main Drifts in Whitman's Poetry," by Floyd Stovall, IV, 3-21.
——— "A Note about Whitman's Essay on Poe," by Rollo G. Silver, VI, 435-436.
——— "A Note on Walt Whitman," by Colin C. Alexander, IX, 242-243.
——— "On the Trochaic Meter of 'Pioneers! O Pioneers!," by Gay Wilson Allen, XX, 449-451.
——— "'Pioneers! O Pioneers!,'" by Edward G. Fletcher, XIX, 259-261.
——— "A Quaker Reaction to *Leaves of Grass,*" by Frederick B. Tolles, XIX, 170-171.
——— "Reiterative Devices in *Leaves of Grass,*" by Autrey Nell Wiley, I, 161-170.
——— "A Reply," by Jennie A. Morgan, XIII, 414-416.
——— "Seven Letters of Walt Whitman," by Rollo G. Silver, VII, 76-81.
——— "Some New Whitman Manuscript Notes," by Edward G. Bernard, VIII, 59-63.
——— "Some of Walt Whitman's Borrowings," by David Goodale, X, 202-213.
——— "Swinburne's Opinion of Whitman," by W. B. Cairns, III, 125-135.
——— "Thirty-One Letters of Walt Whitman," by Rollo G. Silver, VIII, 417-438.
——— "Three Uncollected St. Louis Interviews of Walt Whitman," by Robert R. Hubach, XIV, 141-147.
——— "Walt Whitman and Heinrich Zschokke: A Further Note," by Florence B. Freedman, XV, 181-182.
——— "Walt Whitman and His Chart of Bumps," by Edward Hungerford, II, 350-384.
——— "Walt Whitman and Sir William Osler," by William White, XI, 73-77.
——— "Walt Whitman and Taliessin," by Robert R. Hubach, XVIII, 329-331.
——— "Walt Whitman and *The Atlantic Monthly,*" by Portia Baker, VI, 283-301.
——— "Walt Whitman in 1862," by Charles I. Glicksberg, VI, 264-282.
——— "Walt Whitman in Hungarian Literature," by Joseph Remenyi, XVI, 181-185.
——— "Walt Whitman on Timber Creek," by Sculley Bradley, V, 235-246.
——— "A Walt Whitman Parody," by Charles I. Glicksberg, VI, 436-437.
——— "Walt Whitman's Letters to Karl Knortz," by Horst Frenz, XX, 155-163.
——— "Walt Whitman's Relations with Some New York Magazines," by Portia Baker, VII, 274-301.
——— "Walt Whitman's ''Tis But Ten Years Since,'" by Thomas O. Mabbott and Rollo G. Silver, XV, 51-62.

——— "Whitman and Buchanan," by Harold Blodgett, II, 131-140.
——— "Whitman and Dickens," by Rollo G. Silver, V, 370-371.
——— "Whitman and Dowden," by Harold Blodgett, I, 171-182.
——— "Whitman and the Boy-Forger," by Joseph Jay Rubin, X, 214-215.
——— "Whitman in 1840: A Discovery," by Joseph Jay Rubin, IX, 239-242.
——— "Whitman in 1850: Three Uncollected Articles," by Rollo G. Silver, XIX, 301-317.
——— "Whitman Interviews Himself'," by Rollo G. Silver, X, 84-87.
——— "Whitman's Conception of the Spiritual Democracy, 1855-1856," by Henry Alonzo Myers, VI, 239-253.
——— "Whitman's Consistency," by Henry Alonzo Myers, VIII, 243-257.
——— "Whitman's Debt to Joseph Gostwick," by W. B. Fulghum, XII, 491-496.
——— "Whitman's Earliest Signed Prose: A Correction," by Rollo G. Silver, IX, 458.
——— " 'Whitman's' Lines on Duluth," by T. O. Mabbott, III, 316-317.
——— "Whitman's *New York Aurora,*" by Joseph Jay Rubin, XI, 214-217.
——— "Whitman's Poetic Translations of His 1855 Preface," by Willie T. Weathers, XIX, 21-40.
——— "Whitman's 'The Mystic Trumpeter' as Autobiography," by W. L. Werner, VII, 455-458.
——— "William Winter's Serious Parody of Walt Whitman," by T. O. Mabbott and Rollo G. Silver, V, 63-66.
Whittier, John Greenleaf. "John Greenleaf Whittier and Thomas Clarkson," by Earl Leslie Griggs, VII, 458-460.
——— "A Note on Whittier's *Snow-Bound,*" by Nathaniel L. Sayles, VI, 336-337.
——— "Orientalism in New England: Whittier," by Arthur Christy, I, 372-392.
——— "The Orientalism of Whittier," by Arthur Christy, V, 247-257.
——— "A Reply to Professor Clark," by Thomas Franklin Currier, XI, 295-296.
——— "The Schoolmaster in *Snow-Bound,*" by Helen L. Drew, IX, 243-244.
——— "An Uncollected Poem by Whittier," by Robert S. Forsythe, IV, 194-195.
——— "Whittier," by Desmond Powell, IX, 335-342.
——— "Whittier and Hayne: A Record of Friendship," by Max L. Griffin, XIX, 41-58.
Wiley, Autrey Nell. "Reiterative Devices in *Leaves of Grass,*" I, 161-170.
Wiley, Paul L. "The Phaeton Symbol in *John Brown's Body,*" XVII, 231-242.
Williams, Mentor L. R. of Maynard's *Orestes Brownson,* XVII, 89-90.
Williams, Stanley T. "Ambrose Bierce and Bret Harte," XVII, 179-180.
——— "Washington Irving's First Stay in Paris," II, 15-20.
——— (with L. B. Beach). "Washington Irving's Letters to Mary Kennedy," VI, 44-65.
——— R. of Arvin's ed. *The Heart of Hawthorne's Journals,* I, 219-221.
——— R. of Barnes's *Charles Fenno Hoffman,* IV, 412.

——— R. of Bernstein's *Origins of Inter-American Interest, 1700-1812,* XVII, 357-358.
——— R. of Bowers's *The Spanish Adventures of Washington Irving,* XII, 255-256.
——— R. of C. B. Brown's *Alcuin,* type-facsimile with Intro. by Leroy E. Kimball, VIII, 101-102.
——— R. of Johnson's *The Journals of Charles King Newcomb,* XVIII, 262-264.
——— R. of Langfeld's *Washington Irving: A Bibliography,* VI, 361-364.
——— R. of Miller and Johnson's *The Puritans,* XI, 101-103.
——— R. of *Peter Irving's Journals,* XVI, 41-42.
——— R. of Russell's *Emerson the Wisest American,* II, 95-96.
——— R. of Turner's *Hawthorne as Editor,* XIII, 271-272.
Willis, Nathaniel Parker. "Social Criticism of Europe in the Fiction of N. P. Willis," by Christof Wegelin, XX, 313-322.
——— "The Source of One of Willis's Sketches," by William Purviance Fenn, VI, 421-426.
Wilson, Carroll A. R. of the Quynns' *Barbara Frietschie,* XV, 309-311.
Wilson, James L. "Washington Irving's 'Celebrated English Poet,'" XVIII, 247-249.
Wilson, James Southall. R. of Bayless's *Rufus Wilmot Griswold,* XVI, 37-39.
——— R. of Heartman and Canny's *A Bibliography of First Printings of the Writings of Edgar Allan Poe,* XIII, 176-177.
——— R. of Quinn's *Edgar Allan Poe,* XIV, 168-171.
——— R. of *Selected Letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson,* XII, 512-514.
Wilt, Napier. "Ambrose Bierce and the Civil War," I, 260-285.
——— R. of Carson's *The Theatre on the Frontier,* IV, 412-413.
——— R. of MacMinn's *The Theatre of the Golden Era in California,* XIV, 187-188.
——— R. of Moses and Brown's *The American Theatre as Seen by Its Critics,* VII, 226-227.
Wimsatt, W. K., Jr. "Poe and the Chess Automaton," XI, 138-151.
Winship, George Parker. R. of *The Publications of Thomas Collier, Printer, 1784-1808,* VI, 216-218.
——— R. of Wroth's *An American Bookshelf, 1775,* VI, 216-218.
Winslow, Ola E. R. of Schlatter's ed. *The History of the Kingdom of Basaruah,* by Joseph Morgan, XIX, 85-88.
Winter, William. "William Winter's Serious Parody of Walt Whitman," by T. O. Mabbott and Rollo G. Silver, V, 63-66.
Winters, Yvor. "Edgar Allan Poe: A Crisis in the History of American Obscurantism," VIII, 379-401.
——— "On the Possibility of a Co-operative History of American Literature," XII, 297-305.
——— "Replies to Reviewers," XVI, 221-225.
——— R. of Cummings's *Collected Poems,* X, 520-522.
Winthrop, John (the younger). "The Authenticity of the Library of John Winthrop the Younger," by Herbert Greenberg, VIII, 448-452.
Wish, Harvey. R. of Morris's *Postscripts to Yesterday,* XX, 251-252.

Witchcraft in Fiction. "New England Witchcraft in Fiction," by G. Harrison Orians, II, 54-71.

Woodworth, Samuel. "'Scenes of My Childhood,'" by Charles Duffy, XIII, 167.

——— "'Scenes of My Childhood': A Comment," by Kendall B. Taft, XIII, 410-411.

Woolf, Henry Bosley. "Thomas Godfrey: Eighteenth-Century Chaucerian," XII, 486-490.

Woolf, Robert Lee. "The Genesis of 'The Turn of the Screw,'" XIII, 1-8.

Wolle, Francis. "Fitz-James O'Brien in Ireland and England, 1828-1851," XIV, 234-249.

Worthen, Samuel Copp. "Poe and the Beautiful Cigar Girl," XX, 305-312.

Wright, Elizabeth Cox. R. of Beach's *The Twentieth Century Novel,* V, 187-189.

Wright, Louis B. "Toward a New History of American Literature," XII, 283-296.

Wright, Nathalia. "Biblical Allusions in Melville's Prose," XII, 185-199.

——— "The East Tennessee Background of Sidney Lanier's *Tiger-Lilies,*" XIX, 127-138.

——— "The Morality Tradition in the Poetry of Edward Taylor," XVIII, 1-17.

——— R. of Tate's ed., *A Southern Vanguard,* XX, 240-242.

Wykoff, George S. "The Cable Family in Indiana," I, 183-195.

——— "Problems concerning Franklin's 'A Dialogue Between Britain, France, Spain, Holland, Saxony, and America,'" XI, 439-448.

Wyllie, Irvin G. R. of Voorhees's *The History of Phi Beta Kappa,* XVIII, 258-259.

Yohannan, J. D. "Emerson's Translations of Persian Poetry from German Sources," XIV, 407-420.

——— "The Influence of Persian Poetry upon Emerson's Work," XV, 25-41.

Zipf, George Kingsley. R. of Yule's *The Statistical Study of Literary Vocabulary,* XVII, 286-287.

Zola Émile. "Zola and the American Critics," by Herbert Edwards, IV, 114-129.

Zunder, Theodore A. "A New Barlow Poem," XI, 206-209.

——— "Noah Webster and *The Conquest of Canaan,*" I, 200-202.

——— R. of Diebels's *Peter Markoe (1752?-1792),* XVII, 277-282.

——— R. of Miller's *Joel Barlow,* VI, 220-221.

BOOK REVIEW INDEX

ACADIAN DIALECT. *Les Acadiens louisianais et leur parler,* ed. Jay K. Ditchy (L. Pound), V, 181-183.

ACTORS. *Backstage with Henry Miller,* by Frank P. Morse (G. F. Reynolds), X, 247-248.

——— *Behind the Scenes with Edwin Booth,* by Katherine Goodale (G. F. Reynolds), III, 488-490.

——— *Fanny Kemble,* by Leota S. Driver (A. H. Quinn), V, 287-288.

——— *One Man in His Time: The Adventures of H. Watkins, Strolling Player,* by Maude and Otis Skinner (G. F. Reynolds), X, 246-247.

Adair, Douglass (with J. B. Hubbell), ed. *The Candidates . . . by Colonel Robert Munford,* XX, 475-476.

ADAMS, ABIGAIL. *New Letters of Abigail Adams, 1788-1801,* ed. Stewart Mitchell (L. Leary), XX, 82-83.

ADAMS, FAMILY. *The Adams Family,* by James Truslow Adams (J. B. Moore), II, 452-455.

ADAMS, HENRY. *Henry Adams,* by James Truslow Adams (F. L. Pattee), V, 281-282.

——— *Henry Adams and His Friends: A Collection of His Unpublished Letters,* ed. Harold Dean Cater (R. E. Spiller), XIX, 368-370.

——— *Letters of Henry Adams (1858-1891),* ed. Worthington C. Ford (T. K. Whipple), III, 222-224.

——— *Letters of Henry Adams (1892-1918),* ed. Worthington C. Ford (R. E. Spiller), XI, 471-473.

——— *The Letters of Mrs. Henry Adams, 1865-1883,* ed. Ward Thoron (R. E. Spiller), IX, 258-259.

——— *Three American Travellers in England: James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James,* by Robert C. Le Clair (H. Blodgett), XVIII, 340-341.

Adams, James Truslow. *The Adams Family,* II, 452-455.

——— *The Epic of America,* IV, 330-332.

——— *Henry Adams,* V, 281-282.

——— *Provincial Society, 1690-1763,* I, 324-327.

Adams, J. Donald. *The Shape of Books to Come,* XVII, 283-284.

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY. *Oberon: A Poetical Romance, Translated from the German of Wieland,* ed. A. B. Faust (J. B. Hubbell), XII, 142-143.

Adams, Ramon F. *Western Words: A Dictionary of the Range, Cow Camp and Trail,* XVII, 192-194.

Addison, Agnes. *Romanticism and the Gothic Revival,* XI, 316.

ADE, GEORGE. *George Ade, Warmhearted Satirist,* by Fred C. Kelly (W. Blair), XX, 350-351.

Adimari, Ralph (with Emory Holloway), ed. *New York Dissected,* by Walt Whitman, VIII, 323-324.

Adkins, Nelson F. (with S. T. Williams). *Courses of Reading in American Literature,* III, 111-112.

——— *Fitz-Greene Halleck,* II, 458-459.

Aesthetics. *Aesthetic Experience and the Humanities,* by Francis Shoemaker (F. B. Millett), XVI, 155-157.

——— *The Aesthetic Process,* by Bertram Morris (F. B. Millett), XVIII, 57-58.

——— *The Aesthetic Sentiment,* by Helge Lundholm (C. D. Thorpe), XV, 208-210.

——— *A Bibliography of Aesthetics and of a Philosophy of the Fine Arts from 1900 to 1932,* rev. by William A. Hammond (K. Gilbert), VI, 472-473.

——— *A History of Aesthetics,* by Katharine E. Gilbert and Helmut Kuhn (C. D. Thorpe), XIII, 82-84.

——— *Meaning and Truth in the Arts,* by John Hospers (N. Foerster), XIX, 372-374.

——— *The Nature of Literature: Its Relation to Science, Language, and Human Experience,* by Thomas Pollock (P. M. Buck, Jr.), XV, 85-86.

——— *The Philosophy of Art,* by Curt Ducasse (K. Gilbert), II, 99-100.

——— *The Philosophy of Literary Form,* by Kenneth Burke (F. B. Millett), XIV, 323-325.

——— *The Sociology of Literary Taste,* by L. L. Schücking (N. Foerster), XVII, 356-357.

Ahnebrink, Lars. *The Influence of Émile Zola on Frank Norris,* XX, 347-348.

Aiken, Conrad, ed. *American Poetry, 1671-1928,* I, 446-448.

Albion, Robert G. (with L. Dodson), ed. *Philip Vickers Fithian: Journal 1775-1776,* IX, 270-271.

Alcott, Bronson. *Bronson Alcott, Teacher,* by Dorothy McCuskey (F. I. Carpenter), XII, 508-509.

——— *The Journals of Bronson Alcott,* ed. Odell Shepard (R. Peel), X, 500-502.

——— *The Orient in American Transcendentalism,* by Arthur Christy (F. I. Carpenter), V, 72-74.

——— *Pedlar's Progress: The Life of Bronson Alcott,* by Odell Shepard (H. R. Warfel), IX, 380-382.

Alcott, Louisa May. *Invincible Louisa,* by Cornelia Meigs (A. Warren), VI, 97-98.

——— *Louisa May Alcott,* by Katherine Anthony (B. V. Crawford), X, 364-366.

——— *Louisa May Alcott: A Bibliography,* by Lucile Gulliver (A. Warren), V, 195-196.

Allen, Charles (with Hoffman and Ulrich). *The Little Magazines,* XVIII, 334-335.

Allen, Ethan. *Ethan Allen,* by John Pell (C. Gohdes), II, 107.

Allen, Gay Wilson. *American Prosody,* VII, 108-110.

——— (with H. H. Clark), ed., *Literary Criticism: Pope to Croce,* XIV, 322-323.
——— *Walt Whitman Handbook,* XIX, 267-269.
Allen, Hervey. *Israfel: The Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe,* VII, 220-224.
Allen, James Lane. *James Lane Allen and the Genteel Tradition,* by Grant C. Knight (H. N. Smith), VIII, 226-228.
Alsop, Richard. *Richard Alsop: "A Hartford Wit,"* by Karl P. Harrington (A. B. Benson), XI, 326-328.
American English. *American Dialect Dictionary,* by Harold Wentworth (C. Wegelin), XVI, 252-254.
——— *Arizona Place-Names,* by Will C. Barnes (Louise Pound), VII, 489-490.
——— *A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles, Part I,* gen. ed. Sir William Craigie (Louise Pound), VIII, 470-472.
——— *A Dictionary of American Slang,* by Maurice H. Weseen (Kemp Malone), VI, 471-472.
——— *A Dictionary of Modern American Usage,* by H. W. Horwill (W. C. Greet), VII, 487-488.
——— *The English Language in American Education,* by T. C. Pollock, with W. C. DeVane and R. E. Spiller (N. Foerster), XVIII, 179.
——— *Florida Place-Names of Indian Origin and Seminole Indian Names,* by William A. Read (Louise Pound), VII, 119.
——— *An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English,* by Charles Kenneth Thomas (James Sledd), XX, 482-483.
——— *Names on the Land,* by George R. Stewart (Cabell Greet), XVIII, 54-55.
——— *Speak the Speech,* by Barrett H. Clark (Louise Pound), III, 351-353.
——— *Supplement I: The American Language,* by H. L. Mencken (W. C. Greet), XVIII, 177-179.
——— *Western Words: A Dictionary of the Range, Cow Camp and Trail,* by Ramon F. Adams (T. M. Pearce), XVII, 192-194.
Anderson, Charles R., gen. ed. *The Centennial Edition of the Writings of Sidney Lanier,* XVIII, 254-256.
——— *Melville in the South Seas,* XI, 85-92.
Anderson, Sherwood. *Sherwood Anderson's Memoirs* (N. B. Fagin), XV, 434-436.
——— *The Sherwood Anderson Reader,* ed. Paul Rosenfeld (F. J. Hoffman), XX, 73-74.
Andrews, Alice E. (with Newcomer and Hall), ed. *Three Centuries of American Poetry and Prose,* rev. ed., I, 445-446.
Andrews, J. Cutler. *Pittsburgh's Post-Gazette,* IX, 274.
Angle, Paul M., ed. *New Letters and Papers of Lincoln,* II, 317-319.
Anglo-American Literary Relations. *America in English Fiction, 1760-1800,* by Robert B. Heilman (E. L. Griggs), X, 505-507.
——— *American Literature in Nineteenth-Century England,* by Clarence F. Gohdes (H. Blodgett), XVI, 243-247.
——— *Anglo-American Literary Relations,* by George S. Gordon (Willard Thorp), XV, 323-324.

——— *The English Notebooks by Nathaniel Hawthorne,* ed. Randall Stewart (Manning Hawthorne), XIV, 84-87.
——— *Fenimore Cooper and His Critics: American, British, and French Criticisms of the Novelist's Early Work, by Marcel Clavel* (R. E. Spiller), X, 498-499.
——— *Gleanings in Europe: France,* by James Fenimore Cooper, ed. Robert E. Spiller (K. B. Murdock), I, 223-224.
——— *Joel Barlow: Revolutionist London, 1791-92,* by Victor Clyde Miller (T. A. Zunder), VI, 220-221.
——— *Letters of Mrs. Gaskell and Charles Eliot Norton: 1855-1865,* ed. Jane Whitehill (G. Sanders), V, 192-193.
——— *Letters of William Michael Rossetti concerning Whitman, Blake, and Shelley,* ed. Clarence F. Gohdes (with Paull F. Baum), (H. Blodgett), VI, 357-358.
——— *Shelley in America in the Nineteenth Century,* by Julia Power (Floyd Stovall), XII, 518-520.
——— *Tennyson in America,* by John Olin Eidson (Emery Neff), XV, 431-432.
——— *Three American Travellers in England: James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James,* by Robert C. LeClair (H. Blodgett), XVIII, 340-341.
——— *Walt Whitman in England,* by Harold Blodgett (C. F. Gohdes), VI, 355-357.

Angoff, Charles. *A Literary History of the American People,* III, 321-323.

Annuals. *American Literary Annuals & Gift Books: 1825-1865,* by Ralph Thompson (F. L. Mott), IX, 257.

Anthologies, American Literature. *American Literature,* ed. Thos. H. Briggs, Max J. Herzberg, and Emma Bolenius (D. H. Miles), VI, 104-105.
——— *American Literature: A Period Anthology,* gen. ed. Oscar Cargill (G. Paine), VI, 218-220.
——— *The Literature of America: An Anthology,* ed. A. H. Quinn, A. C. Baugh, and W. D. Howe (W. B. Cairns), I, 443-445.
——— *Three Centuries of American Poetry and Prose,* rev. ed., by A. G. Newcomer, Alice E. Andrews, and H. J. Hall (W. B. Cairns), I, 445-446.

Anthologies, General. *An American Reader,* ed. Burton Rascoe (M.M. Hoover), XI, 111-112.
——— *Introduction to Modern English and American Literature,* ed. Somerset Maugham (F. B. Millett), XV, 436-438.

Anthologies, Poetry. *American Poetry, 1671-1928,* ed. Conrad Aiken (F. C. Prescott), I, 446-448.
——— *American Poetry from the Beginning to Whitman,* ed. Louis Untermeyer (R. E. Spiller), IV, 220-222.
——— *American Poets (1630-1930),* ed. Mark Van Doren (S. Bradley), V, 190-192.
——— *Chief Modern Poets of England and America,* ed. Gerald Sanders and John H. Nelson (L. W. Payne), II, 195-196.

——— *Lyric America: An Anthology of American Poetry,* ed. Alfred Kreymborg (R. E. Spiller), IV, 220-222.
——— *Modern American Poetry,* 4th rev. ed., by Louis Untermeyer (D. C. DeJong), III, 115-116.
——— *Poetry of Our Times,* ed. Sharon Brown (L. W. Payne), II, 196-197.

ANTHOLOGIES, PROSE. *Golden Tales of the Old South,* ed. May L. Becker (H. M. Jarrell), III, 116-117.
——— *The Oxford Book of American Prose,* ed. Mark Van Doren (S. Bradley), V, 190-192.

ANTHOLOGY, DRAMA. *American Plays,* ed. Allan G. Halline (O. S. Coad), VII, 352-353.

ANTHOLOGY, INDIAN TALES. *Tales of the North American Indians,* ed. Stith Thompson (A. Taylor), I, 453-454.

Anthony, Katherine. *Louisa May Alcott,* X, 364-366.

ARIZONA. *Arizona Place-Names,* by Will C. Barnes (L. Pound), VII, 489-490.

Arvin, Newton. *Hawthorne,* II, 446-448.
———, ed. *The Heart of Hawthorne's Journals,* I, 219-221.
——— *Whitman,* XI, 95-98.

Atkins, Elizabeth. *Edna St. Vincent Millay and Her Times,* IX, 484-485.

Atkins, Gaius Glenn (with F. L. Fagley). *History of American Congregationalism,* XV, 86-87.

AUSTIN, MARY. *The Beloved House,* by T. M. Pearce (R. W. Smith), XIV, 456-458.
——— *A Critical Study of the Writings of Mary Hunter Austin,* by Dudley T. Wynn (H. N. Smith), XIII, 276.
——— *A Critical Study of the Writings of Mary Austin,* an abridgment, by Dudley T. Wynn (R. W. Smith), XIV, 456-458.
——— *Earth Horizon: Autobiography,* V, 198-199.
——— *Mary Austin,* by Helen MacKnight Doyle (R. W. Smith), XIV, 456-458.

Autrey, Carrie C. (with B. P. Kurtz), ed. *Four New Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft and Helen Maria Williams* (B. P.), IX, 386-388.

Bailey, Marcia Edgerton. *A Lesser Hartford Wit: Dr. Elihu Hubbard Smith, 1771-1798,* I, 339-340.

BALLADS. *Norwegian Emigrant Songs and Ballads,* ed. Theodore Blegen and Martin Ruud (A. P. Hudson), IX, 267-269.
——— *Traditional Ballads of Virginia,* ed. Arthur K. Davis (L. W. Payne), II, 321-323.

BANCROFT, GEORGE. *George Bancroft,* by Russell Nye (J. A. Krout), XVII, 87-89.

BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE. *Hubert Howe Bancroft: Historian of the West,* by John Walton Caughey (F. Walker), XIX, 191-193.

Barel, Leona Queyrouze. *The Idyl: My Personal Reminiscences of Lafcadio Hearn,* V, 391.

Barker, James Nelson. *James Nelson Barker, 1784-1858,* by Paul H. Musser (J. B. Hubbell), I, 465.

Barlow, Joel. *The Early Days of Joel Barlow,* by Theodore A. Zunder (H. R. Warfel), VI, 465-466.

——— *Four New Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft and Helen Maria Williams,* ed. Benjamin P. Kurtz and Carrie C. Autrey (M. R. Adams), IX, 386-388.

——— *Joel Barlow: Revolutionist London, 1791-92,* by Victor C. Miller (T. A. Zunder), VI, 220-221.

Barnes, Homer F. *Charles Fenno Hoffman,* IV, 412.

Barnes, Will C. *Arizona Place-Names,* VII, 489-490.

Barrus, Clara. *Whitman and Burroughs, Comrades,* IV, 398-399.

Bartlett, William Irving. *Jones Very,* XV, 202-203.

Barton, William E. *Lincoln at Gettysburg,* II, 463.

Bartram, John. *John and William Bartram,* by Ernest Earnest (N. B. Fagin), XIV, 180-181.

Bartram, William. *William Bartram: Interpreter of the American Landscape,* by N. Bryllion Fagin (T. McDowell), V, 382-384.

Barzun, Jacques. *Romanticism and the Modern Ego,* XVI, 153-155.

Basler, Roy P. *The Lincoln Legend,* VII, 483-485.

———, ed. *Abraham Lincoln: His Speeches and Writings,* XIX, 90-91.

Bateson, F. W., ed. *The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature,* XIII, 183-185.

Baugh, Albert C. (with A. H. Quinn and W. D. Howe), ed. *The Literature of America,* I, 443-445.

Baum, Paull F. (with Clarence Gohdes), ed. *Letters of William Michael Rossetti Concerning Whitman, Blake, and Shelley,* VI, 357-358.

Baumgarten, Eduard. *Die Geistigen Grundlagen des Amerikanischen Gemeinwesens: Der Pragmatismus,* XII, 369-371.

Bayless, Joy. *Rufus Wilmot Griswold,* XVI, 37-39.

Beach, Joseph Warren. *American Fiction: 1920-1940,* XIII, 269-271.

——— *The Twentieth Century Novel: Studies in Criticism,* V, 187-189.

Beach, Leonard B. (with Theodore Hornberger and W. E. Wright), ed. *Peter Irving's Journals,* XVI, 41-42.

——— (with S. T. Williams), ed. *The Journal of Emily Foster,* XI, 105-107.

Beard, Charles A. (with Mary R. Beard). *The American Spirit,* XV, 318-321.

Beatty, Edward C. O. *William Penn as a Social Philosopher,* XII, 252-255.

Beatty, Richmond C. *Bayard Taylor,* VIII, 474-477.

Becker, May Lamberton, ed. *Golden Tales of the Old South,* III, 116-117.

Beckwith, Martha Warren. *Folklore in America: Its Scope and Method,* V, 279-280.

Bell, Margaret. *Margaret Fuller,* III, 227-228.

Bellamy, Edward. *Edward Bellamy,* by Arthur E. Morgan (R. L. Shurter), XVII, 188-190.

———, ed. *Edward Bellamy Speaks Again!* (L. Wann), X, 239-240.

Benezet, Anthony. *Friend Anthony Benezet,* by George S. Brookes (R. M. Jones), IX, 390-391.

Bennett, Mary A. *Elizabeth Stuart Phelps,* XI, 318-319.
Benson, Allan L. *Daniel Webster,* II, 325-326.
Bentley, Gerald Eades (with Fred B. Millett). *The Art of the Drama,* VII, 229-230.
Bentley, Harold W. *A Dictionary of Spanish Terms in English,* V, 179-181.
Berger, Max. *The British Traveller in America, 1836-1860,* XVI, 149-151.
Berman, Eleanor Davidson. *Thomas Jefferson Among the Arts,* XX, 466-467.
Bernstein, Harry. *Origins of Inter-American Interest, 1700-1812,* XVII, 357-358.
Berry, Lester V. (with Melvin Van Den Bark). *The American Thesaurus of Slang with Supplement, 1947,* XX, 234-236.
Berthold, S. M. *Thomas Paine,* X, 504-505.
Beveridge, Albert J. *Abraham Lincoln, 1809-1858,* I, 101-103.
Bianchi, Martha Dickinson, ed. *Emily Dickinson Face to Face,* V, 82-85.
——— (with Alfred L. Hampson), ed. *Further Poems of Emily Dickinson,* I, 439-442.
——— (with Alfred L. Hampson), ed. *Unpublished Poems of Emily Dickinson,* VIII, 102-103.
Bible, The Holy. *Biblical Allusions in Poe,* by William M. Forrest (T. O. Mabbott), I, 104-105.
——— *Whittier's Use of the Bible,* by James Stacy Stevens (G. W. Allen), III, 109-110.
Bibliography. *Ambrose Bierce: A Bibliography,* by Vincent Starrett (R. M. Lovett), I, 439.
——— *American Fiction, 1774-1850: A Contribution toward a Bibliography* (1939), by Lyle H. Wright (E. E. Leisy), XI, 467-469.
——— *American Fiction, 1774-1850* (1948), by Lyle H. Wright (L. Leary), XX, 363.
——— *American Plays Printed 1714-1830: A Bibliographical Record,* by Frank P. Hill (O. S. Coad), VI, 469-471.
——— *Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals, 1920-1945,* by Lewis Leary (G. Paine), XX, 66-67.
——— *California Writers Project,* ed. Edgar J. Hinkle(E. H. O'Neill), XI, 112-113.
——— *The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature,* ed. F. W. Bateson (J. B. Hubbell), XIII, 183-185.
——— *Contemporary American Literature: Bibliographies and Outlines,* by John Matthews Manly and Edith Rickert, rev. by Fred B. Millett (L. W. Payne), II, 194-195.
——— *Contemporary English and American Writers,* by Moscow State Library (J. S. Curtiss), XIX, 95-96.
——— *Courses of Reading in American Literature, with Bibliographies,* by S. T. Williams and N. F. Adkins (E. E. Leisy), III, 111-112.
——— *Early American Poetry: A Compilation of the Titles of Volumes of Verse and Broadsides,* by Oscar Wegelin (R. L. Rusk), III, 331-332.
——— *History and Bibliography of American Newspapers, 1690-1820,* by Clarence S. Brigham, XIX, 272-273.
——— *Les Écrits de langue française en Louisiane au XIXe siècle,* by Edward L. Tinker (L. C. Durel), V, 384-385.

——— *Selective Bibliography of American Literature, 1775-1900,* by B. M. Fullerton (C. Gohdes), V, 202-203.

Bierce, Ambrose. *Ambrose Bierce: A Bibliography,* by Vincent Starrett (R. M. Lovett), I, 439.

——— *Ambrose Bierce: A Biography,* by Carey McWilliams (R. M. Lovett), I, 437-439.

——— *Bitter Bierce,* by C. Hartley Grattan (R. M. Lovett), I, 437.

——— *Footloose in Arcadia: A Personal Record of Jack London, George Sterling, Ambrose Bierce,* by Joseph Noel (G. R. Stewart), XII, 380-381.

——— *Life of Ambrose Bierce,* by Walter Neale (R. M. Lovett), I, 434-437.

——— *Portrait of Ambrose Bierce,* by Adolphe de Castro (R. M. Lovett), I, 435-437.

Biklé, Lucy Cable. *George W. Cable: His Life and Letters,* I, 217-219.

Billings, Josh. See Henry Wheeler Shaw.

Bingham, Millicent Todd. *Ancestors' Brocades: The Literary Debut of Emily Dickinson,* XVII, 363-365.

Biography. *American Memoir,* by Henry Seidel Canby (J. T. Flanagan), XX, 356-357.

——— *Americans: A Book of Lives,* by Hermann Hagedorn (H. W. Hintz), XVIII, 268-269.

——— *Contemporary Biography,* by Mark Longaker (H. M. Jones), VII, 116.

——— *Critics & Crusaders,* by Charles A. Madison (F. B. Tolles), XIX, 384-385.

——— *The Development of American Biography,* by Dana K. Merrill (H. H. Caldwell), V, 392.

——— *The Dictionary of American Biography,* Vol. I, gen. ed. Allen Johnson (W. B. Cairns), I, 85-89.

——— *A History of American Biography: 1800-1935,* by Edward H. O'Neill (A. H. Starke), VIII, 98-101.

——— *Lonely Americans,* by Rollo W. Brown (W. Blackburn), II, 324-325.

——— *Werden und Wachsen der U.S.A. in 300 Jahren,* by Werner P. Friederich (J. H. Nelson), XIII, 87-88.

Bird, Robert Montgomery. *The City Looking-Glass,* ed. A. H. Quinn (O. S. Coad), V, 386-387.

Black, Frank G. *The Epistolary Novel in the Eighteenth Century,* XIII, 182-183.

Blackburn, Philip C. (with R. E. Spiller). *A Descriptive Bibliography of the Writings of James Fenimore Cooper,* VII, 111-113.

——— *Washington Irving: A Bibliography,* comp. W. R. Langfeld, VI, 361-364.

Blackmur, R. P. *The Expense of Greatness,* XIII, 79-81.

Blair, Walter. *Horse Sense in American Humor,* XV, 430-431.

——— (with F. J. Meine). *Mike Fink, King of Mississippi Keelboatmen,* VI, 101-102.

———, ed. *Native American Humor (1800-1900),* IX, 482-483.

Blake, William. *Letters of William Michael Rossetti concerning Whitman, Blake, and Shelley,* ed. Clarence Gohdes and P. F. Baum (H. Blodgett), VI, 357-358.

Blanc, Robert E. *James McHenry (1785-1845): Playwright and Novelist,* XI, 473-475.

Blankenship, Russell. *American Literature as an Expression of the National Mind,* IV, 78-82.

Blau, Joseph L., ed. *American Philosophic Addresses,* XIX, 380-382.

Blegen, Theodore C. (with Martin Ruud), ed. *Norwegian Emigrant Songs and Ballads,* IX, 267-269.

Blodgett, Harold. *Walt Whitman in England,* VI, 355-357.

Boas, George, ed. *Romanticism in America,* XIII, 81-82.

Boas, Louise (with Ralph Boas). *Cotton Mather,* I, 92-96.

Boas, Ralph (with Louise Boas). *Cotton Mather,* I, 92-96.

Bode, Carl, ed. *Collected Poems of Henry Thoreau,* XV, 328.

Bohemianism. *Fitz-James O'Brien: A Literary Bohemian of the Eighteen-Fifties,* by Francis Wolle (F. L. Pattee), XVI, 354-356.

——— *Garretts and Pretenders: A History of Bohemianism in America,* by Albert Parry (W. H. Riback), V, 196-198.

Bohringer, Rudolf. *Die Propaganda Thomas Paines während des Amerikanischen Unabhängigkeits-Kampfes,* X, 504-505.

Boker, George Henry. *Nydia: A Tragic Play,* by George H. Boker, ed. Sculley Bradley (R. E. Spiller), I, 449-450.

——— *Sonnets: A Sequence on Profane Love,* by George Henry Boker, ed. Sculley Bradley (R. E. Spiller), I, 448-449.

Booth, Bradford A. (with C. E. Jones). *A Concordance of the Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe,* XIII, 276-277.

Booth, Edwin. *Behind the Scenes with Edwin Booth,* by Katherine Goodale (G. F. Reynolds), III, 488-490.

Bostwick, Prudence (with L. J. Davidson), ed. *The Literature of the Rocky Mountain West, 1803-1903,* XI, 316-318.

Botkin, B. A., ed. *Folk-Say: A Regional Miscellany* (1929), I, 454-456.

———, ed. *Folk-Say: A Regional Miscellany: 1931,* IV, 226-227.

———, ed. *The Southwest Scene,* IV, 227.

———, ed. *A Treasury of New England Folklore,* XX, 76-78.

Boucicault, Dion. *Forbidden Fruit and Other Plays,* ed. Allardyce Nicoll and F. Theodore Cloak (O. S. Coad), XII, 521.

Bourne, Randolph. *Randolph Bourne,* by Louis Filler (H. R. Steeves), XV, 438-439.

Bowers, Claude G. *The Spanish Adventures of Washington Irving,* XII, 255-256.

Boyd, William K., ed. *William Byrd's Histories of the Dividing Line,* II, 100-101.

Boynton, Henry Walcott. *James Fenimore Cooper,* III, 332-335.

Boynton, Percy H. *America in Contemporary Fiction,* XIII, 79.

——— *Literature and American Life,* IX, 97-98.

——— *The Rediscovery of the Frontier,* III, 490-492.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry. *The Life and Writings of Hugh Henry Brackenridge,* by Claude M. Newlin (M. M. Hoover), V, 79-81.

——— *Modern Chivalry,* ed. Claude Newlin (G. H. Orians), X, 242-243.
Bradley, (Edward) Sculley, ed. *Nydia: A Tragic Play,* by G. H. Boker, I, 449-450.
——— *The Pioneer: A Literary Magazine. Edited by James Russell Lowell,* XIX, 395-396.
———, ed. *Sonnets: A Sequence on Profane Love,* by G. H. Boker, I, 448-449.
——— (with John A. Stevenson), ed. *Walt Whitman's Backward Glances,* XIX, 391.
Branch, Anna Hempstead. *Last Poems of Anna Hempstead Branch,* ed. Ridgely Torrence (S. Bradley), XVII, 190-192.
Branch, E. Douglas. *The Sentimental Years: 1836-1860,* VII, 227-228.
Brande, Dorothea. *Letters to Philippa,* X, 378-379.
Brashear, M. M. *Mark Twain: Son of Missouri,* VI, 460-463.
Braswell, William. *Melville's Religious Thought,* XVI, 240-243.
Brawley, Benjamin, ed. *Early Negro American Writers,* X, 112-113.
Brigance, William Norwood, ed. *A History and Criticism of American Public Address,* XV, 442-443.
Briggs, Thomas H. (with Max Hertzberg and Emma Bolenius). *American Literature,* VI, 104-105.
Brigham, Clarence S. *History and Bibliography of American Newspapers 1690-1820,* XIX, 272-273.
Brinton, Howard H., ed. *Byways in Quaker History,* XVII, 282-283.
Broadside Verse. *American Broadside Verse from Imprints of the 17th & 18th Centuries,* ed. Ola Winslow (R. L. Rusk), III, 326-331.
Brockunier, Samuel Hugh. *The Irrepressible Democrat: Roger Williams,* XIV, 327-328.
Brockway, Philip Judd. *Sylvester Judd (1813-1852),* XIII, 272-274.
Brookes, George S. *Friend Anthony Benezet,* IX, 390-391.
Brook Farm. *Letters from Brook Farm, 1844-1847,* by Marianne Dwight, ed. Amy L. Reed (C. Gohdes), I, 334-335.
Brooks, Cleanth. *Modern Poetry and the Tradition,* XII, 381-383.
Brooks, Van Wyck. *The Flowering of New England,* VIII, 465-467.
——— *The Life of Emerson,* V, 70-72.
——— *New England: Indian Summer,* XIII, 70-73.
——— *Opinions of Oliver Allston,* XIV, 95-97.
——— *The Ordeal of Mark Twain,* V, 185-187.
——— *Sketches in Criticism,* V, 183-185.
——— *The Times of Melville and Whitman,* XX, 459-461.
——— *The World of Washington Irving,* XVI, 348-352.
Broughton, Leslie N., ed. *Sara Coleridge and Henry Reed,* XI, 110-111.
Broussard, James F. *Louisiana Creole Dialect,* XV, 205-207.
Brown, Charles Brockden. *Alcuin: A Dialogue.* Type-facsimile ed. Leroy E. Kimball (S. T. Williams), VIII, 101-102.
——— *Ormond,* ed. Ernest Marchand (D. L. Clark), IX, 487-488.
——— *The Rhapsodist and Other Uncollected Writings,* ed. Harry R. Warfel (L. Leary), XV, 427-429.
Brown, E. K. *Edith Wharton: Étude Critique,* VIII, 225-226.

Brown, George (with Helen H. Flanders), ed. *Vermont Folk-Songs and Ballads,* IV, 89-90.

Brown, Herbert Ross. *The Sentimental Novel in America, 1789-1860,* XIV, 319-321.

Brown, John Mason (with M. J. Moses), ed. *The American Theatre as Seen by Its Critics, 1725-1934,* VII, 226-227.

Brown, Rollo W. *Lonely Americans,* II, 324-325.

Brown, Sharon, ed. *Poetry of Our Times,* II, 196-197.

Brownell, Gertrude Hall, ed. *William Crary Brownell: An Anthology,* VI, 223-224.

Brownell, William Crary. *William Crary Brownell: An Anthology,* ed. Gertrude Hall Brownell (E. K. Brown), VI, 223-224.

——— *William Crary Brownell: Literary Advisor,* by Me Tsung Kaung Tang (H. M. Campbell), XX, 353-354.

Brownson, Orestes A. *Orestes A. Brownson: A Pilgrim's Progress,* by Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. (A. I. Ladu), XII, 377.

——— *Orestes Brownson,* by Theodore Maynard (M. L. Williams), XVII, 89-90.

——— *Some Social Principles of Orestes A. Brownson,* by Sister M. Felicia Corrigan (A. I. Ladu), XII, 376-377.

Bryant, William Cullen. *William Cullen Bryant: Representative Selections,* ed. Tremaine McDowell (C. I. Glicksberg), VII, 357-358.

Bunner, Henry Cuyler. *The Life and Letters of Henry Cuyler Bunner,* by Gerald E. Jensen (DeL. Ferguson), XII, 390-391.

Bunyan, Paul. *Legends of Paul Bunyan,* ed. Harold W. Felton (Claude Simpson), XX, 357-358.

Burgum, Edwin B., ed. *The New Criticism: An Anthology,* III, 112-114.

Burke, Kenneth. *A Grammar of Motives,* XIX, 374-376.

——— *The Philosophy of Literary Form,* XIV, 323-325.

Burke, W. J. (with W. D. Howe). *American Authors and Books, 1640-1940,* XV, 305-306.

Burr, Anna Robeson. *Weir Mitchell: His Life and Letters,* II, 312-314.

———, ed. *Alice James: Her Brothers; Her Journal,* VI, 455-458.

Burritt, Elihu. *The Learned Blacksmith: The Letters and Journals of Elihu Burritt,* ed. Merle Curti (H. R. Warfel), IX, 485-486.

Burroughs, John. *Whitman and Burroughs, Comrades,* by Clara Burrus (K. Campbell), IV, 398-399.

Byrd, William. *Another Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1739-1741,* ed. Maude H. Woodfin and Marion Tinling (T. Hornberger), XV, 425-427.

——— *The Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1709-1712,* ed. Louis B. Wright and Marion Tinling (R. C. Beatty), XIV, 99-100.

——— *William Byrd's Histories of the Dividing Line,* ed. William K. Boyd (J. D. Wade), II, 100-101.

Cable, George Washington. *George W. Cable: His Life and Letters,* by Lucy Cable Biklé (F. K. Mitchell), I, 217-219.

Cairns, William B. *A History of American Literature,* rev. ed., III, 111-112.

California. *California Writers Project,* ed. Edgar J. Hinkle (E. H. O'Neill), XI, 112-113.

——— *San Francisco's Literary Frontier,* by Franklin Walker (C. Stroven), XII, 378-380.

——— *The Theatre of the Golden Era in California,* by George R. MacMinn (N. Wilt), XIV, 187-188.

Calverton, V. F., ed. *Anthology of American Negro Literature,* II, 104-105.

——— *The Liberation of American Literature,* IV, 407-409.

Cameron, Kenneth Walter. *Emerson the Essayist: An Outline of His Philosophic Development through 1836,* XVII, 272-274.

Canadian Poetry. *The Book of Canadian Poetry,* ed. A. M. J. Smith (E. K. Brown), XV, 439-422.

Canby, Henry Seidel. *American Memoir,* XX, 356-357.

——— *Classic Americans: A Study of Eminent American Writers from Irving to Whitman,* IV, 311-313.

——— *Thoreau,* XII, 112-115.

——— *Walt Whitman: An American,* XV, 423-425.

Canny, James R. (with C. F. Heartman). *A Bibliography of First Printings of the Writings of Edgar Allan Poe,* XIII, 176-177.

Carey, Mathew. *Mathew Carey,* by Kenneth W. Rowe (C. T. Hallenbeck), VI, 473-474.

Cargill, Oscar, gen. ed. *American Literature: A Period Anthology,* VI, 218-220.

——— *Intellectual America: Ideas on the March,* XVI, 145-147.

Carpenter, Frederic Ives. *Emerson and Asia,* II, 448-450.

Carson, William G. B. *The Theatre on the Frontier: The Early Years of the St. Louis Stage,* IV, 412-413.

Castro, Adolphe de. *Portrait of Ambrose Bierce,* I, 435-437.

Cater, Harold Dean. *Henry Adams and His Friends,* XIX, 368-370.

Caughey, John Walton. *Hubert Howe Bancroft: Historian of the West,* XIX, 191-193.

Caulfield, Ruby van Allen. *The French Literature of Louisiana,* I, 337-339.

Cazamian, Louis. *Criticism in the Making,* I, 459-461.

Cecchi, Emilio (with Giuditta Cecchi). *Emily Dickinson,* XII, 124-126.

Centeno, Augusto, ed. *The Intent of the Artist,* XIV, 97-99.

Cestre, Charles. *La Littérature américaine,* XVIII, 335-337.

Chamberlain, John. *Farewell to Reform,* V, 282-284.

Chanler, Mrs. Winthrop. *Autumn in the Valley,* VIII, 485-486.

——— *Roman Spring: Memoirs,* VIII, 325-327.

Chapman, John Jay. *John Jay Chapman and His Letters,* by M. A. DeWolfe Howe (K. B. Murdock), X, 360-362.

Charvat, William. *The Origins of American Critical Thought, 1810-1835,* VIII, 330-332.

——— (with Michael Kraus), ed. *William Hickling Prescott: Representative Selections,* XV, 315-316.

Chase, E. P., ed. *Our Revolutionary Forefathers: The Letters of François, Marquis de Barbé-Marbois, 1779-1785,* I, 342-343.

Cheyney, Edward Potts. *History of the University of Pennsylvania,* XIII, 438-439.

Children in the Novel. *Kindergestalten im Amerikanischen Roman,* by Lotte Hefter-Noeldechen (E. E. Leisy), X, 243-244.

Chiles, Rosa P., ed. *Letters of Alfred Thayer Mahan to Samuel A'Court Ashe (1858-59),* IV, 87-89.

Chinard, Gilbert. *Thomas Jefferson,* II, 97-99.

———, ed. *Letters of Lafayette and Jefferson,* II, 192-194.

———, ed. *Voyage dans l'intérieur des États-Unis et au Canada,* par Le Comte de Colbert Maulevrier, VIII, 239-240.

Chinese. *Ah Sin and His Brethren in American Literature,* by William P. Fenn (G. R. Stewart, Jr.), VI, 370-372.

——— *Chinese Themes in American Verse,* by William R. North (A. Christy), X, 250-251.

Chivers, Thomas Holley. *Thomas Holley Chivers: Friend of Poe,* by S. Foster Damon (J. B. Hubbell), II, 201-202.

Chopin, Kate. *Kate Chopin and Her Creole Stories,* by Daniel S. Rankin (J. B. Hubbell), V, 93.

Christy, Arthur. *The Orient in American Transcendentalism: A Study of Emerson, Thoreau, and Alcott,* V, 72-74.

Churchill, Winston. *Das Amerikabild des Romanschriftstellers Winston Churchill,* by Johannes Killat (J. H. Nelson), XIV, 189-190.

Clark, Barrett H. (with Kenyon Nicholson), ed. *The American Scene,* III, 353-354.

———, general ed. *America's Lost Plays,* Vols. III, IV, V, VI, XII, 516-517.

——— *Eugene O'Neill: The Man and His Plays,* I, 456-457.

——— *An Hour of American Drama,* III, 346-348.

——— *Speak the Speech,* III, 351-353.

Clark, Harry Hayden (with Norman Foerster). *James Russell Lowell: Representative Selections,* XX, 351-353.

———, ed. *Letters on Various Interesting and Important Subjects,* by Philip Freneau, XV, 427-429.

——— (with G. W. Allen), ed. *Literary Criticism: Pope to Croce,* XIV, 322-323.

———, ed. *Poems of Freneau,* II, 316-317.

———, ed. *Six New Letters of Thomas Paine,* XI, 306-307.

———, ed. *Thomas Paine: Representative Selections,* XVI, 247-248.

Clark, Mary Elizabeth. *Peter Porcupine in America: The Career of William Cobbett, 1792-1800,* XII, 266-267.

Clark, Thomas D. *The Rampaging Frontier: Manners and Humors of Pioneer Days in the South and Middle West,* XI, 323-325.

Clarkson, Paul S. *A Bibliography of William Sydney Porter (O. Henry)* XI, 107-109.

Clavel, Marcel. *Fenimore Cooper and His Critics: American, British and French Criticism of the Novelist's Early Work,* X, 498-499.

——— *Fenimore Cooper: sa vie et son oeuvre. La Jeunesse (1789-1826),* X, 498-499.

Clemens, Cyril. *Josh Billings: Yankee Humorist,* V, 199-201.
———, ed. *Mark Twain the Letter Writer,* IV, 403-404.
———, ed. *Mark Twain: Wit and Wisdom,* VII, 351.
——— *My Cousin Mark Twain,* XI, 231-232.
———, ed. *S. L. Clemens's Republican Letters,* XIII, 439-440.
Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. *Das Europabild Mark Twains,* by Günter Möhle (C. Wegelin), XVI, 255-256.
——— *Letters from Honolulu Written for the Sacramento Union,* intro. by John W. Vandercook (C. Stroven), XII, 377-378.
——— *The Letters of Quintus Curtius Snodgrass,* ed. Ernest E. Leisy (F. W. Lorch), XIX, 93-95.
——— *Mark Twain,* by M. Mendelson (C. A. Manning), XX, 358-359.
——— *Mark Twain: A Portrait,* by Edgar Lee Masters (F. W. Lorch), X, 373-376.
——— *Mark Twain at Work,* by Bernard DeVoto (W. Blair), XIV, 447-449.
——— *Mark Twain, Business Man,* by Samuel Charles Webster (DeL. Ferguson), XVIII, 169-170.
——— *Mark Twain in Eruption: Hitherto Unpublished Pages about Men and Manners,* by Mark Twain, ed. Bernard DeVoto (H. A. Pochmann), XIII, 173-176.
——— *Mark Twain in Germany,* by Edgar H. Hemminghaus (W. Blair), XIII, 87.
——— *Mark Twain in Nevada,* by Effie Mona Mack (J. D. Hart), XIX, 379-380.
——— *A Mark Twain Lexicon,* by Robert L. Ramsay and Frances G. Emberson (C. Greet), XI, 233.
——— *Mark Twain: Man and Legend,* by DeLancey Ferguson (W. Blair), XVI, 143-145.
——— *Mark Twain: Representative Selections,* ed. Fred Lewis Pattee (F. W. Lorch), VII, 350-351.
——— *Mark Twain's America,* by Bernard DeVoto (W. Blair), IV, 399-403.
——— *Mark Twain's Letters from the Sandwich Islands,* ed. G. Ezra Dane (F. W. Lorch), X, 511-513.
——— *Mark Twain's Letters to Will Bowen,* ed. Theodore Hornberger (H. A. Pochmann), XIV, 94-95.
——— *Mark Twain: Son of Missouri,* by M. M. Brashear (F. W. Lorch), VI, 460-463.
——— *Mark Twain the Letter Writer,* ed. Cyril Clemens (W. Blair), IV, 403-404.
——— *Mark Twain: The Man and His Work,* by Edward Wagenknecht (R. E. Spiller), VIII, 96-98.
——— *Mark Twain und die Schweiz,* by August Huppy (F. W. Lorch), IX, 488-489.
——— *Mark Twain: Wit and Wisdom,* ed. Cyril Clemens (F. W. Lorch), VII, 351.
——— *My Cousin, Mark Twain,* by Cyril Clemens (M. M. Brashear), XI, 231-232.
——— *The Ordeal of Mark Twain,* by Van Wyck Brooks (F. W. Lorch), V, 185-187.

——— *Republican Letters.* By Samuel L. Clemens, ed. Cyril Clemens (F. W. Lorch), XIII, 439-440.

——— *The Washoe Giant in San Francisco: Being Heretofore Uncollected Sketches by Mark Twain,* ed. Franklin Walker (G. H. Smith), X, 513-518.

Cloak, F. Theodore (with Allardyce Nichol), ed. Boucicault's *Forbidden Fruit,* XII, 521.

Coad, Oral S. (with Edwin Mims, Jr.). *The American Stage,* II, 450-451.

Coates, Walter J. (with F. Tupper), ed. *Vermont Verse,* IV, 89-90.

Cobbett, William. *Letters from William Cobbett to Edward Thornton: Written in the Years 1798 to 1800,* ed. G. D. H. Cole (C. T. Hallenbeck), XI, 109-110.

——— *Peter Porcupine in America: The Career of William Cobbett, 1792-1800,* by Mary Elizabeth Clark (C. T. Hallenbeck), XII, 266-267.

Coffin, Robert P. Tristram. *The Substance That Is Poetry,* XV, 207-208.

Cohen, I. Bernard, ed. *Benjamin Franklin's Experiments,* XIV, 184-187.

Cole, G. D. H., ed. *Letters from William Cobbett to Edward Thornton,* XI, 109-110.

Collier, Thomas. *The Publications of Thomas Collier, Printer, 1784-1808,* ed. Samuel H. Fisher (G. P. Winship), VI, 216-218.

Collins, Earl A. *Folk Tales of Missouri,* VII, 490.

Color in Literature. *The Use of Color in Literature,* by Sigmund Skard (R. Wellek), XVIII, 342-343.

Colum, Mary M. *From These Roots: The Ideas That Have Made Modern Literature,* X, 366-368.

Comfort, William Wistar. *William Penn,* XVII, 184-185.

Commager, Henry Steele, ed. *America in Perspective: The United States Through Foreign Eyes,* XX, 238-240.

——— *Theodore Parker,* IX, 265-266.

Concordance. *A Concordance of the Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe,* by Bradford A. Booth (with C. E. Jones), (D. K. Jackson), XIII, 276-277.

Connecticut Wits. *The Connecticut Wits,* by Leon Howard (L. Leary), XV, 306-309.

——— *The Early Days of Joel Barlow, A Connecticut Wit . . . His Life and Works from 1754 to 1787,* by Theodore A. Zunder (H. R. Warfel), VI, 465-466.

——— *John Trumbull, Connecticut Wit,* by Alexander Cowie (R. E. Spiller), IX, 92-94.

——— *A Lesser Hartford Wit: Dr. Elihu Hubbard Smith, 1771-1798,* by Marcia E. Bailey (K. B. Murdock), I, 339-340.

——— *Richard Alsop: "A Hartford Wit,"* by Karl P. Harrington (A. B. Benson), XI, 326-328.

——— *Timothy Dwight, 1752-1817,* by Charles E. Cuningham (T. Hornberger), XV, 196-197.

Continental-American Literary Relations (*see also* Anglo-American Literary Relations). *Discovery of Europe,* ed. Philip Rahv (H. Blodgett), XIX, 271-272.

——— *Das Europabild Mark Twains,* by Günter Möhle (C. Wegelin), XVI, 255-256.
——— *Fenimore Cooper and His Critics: American, British and French Criticism of the Novelist's Early Work,* by Marcel Clavel (R. E. Spiller), X, 498-499.
——— *The French Drama in America in the Eighteenth Century and Its Influence on the American Drama of that Period, 1701-1800,* by Lewis P. Waldo (H. M. Jones), XV, 79-80.
——— *German Influence in American Education and Culture,* by John A. Walz (J. H. Nelson), IX, 389-390.
——— *The Germans in American Life,* ed. Rachel DuBois and Emma Schweppe (J. H. Nelson), IX, 389-390.
——— *Longfellow and Scandinavia,* by Andrew Hilen (A. B. Benson), XX, 244-246.
——— *Madame de Staël and the United States,* by H. L. Hawkins (L. B. Walton), II, 460-461.
——— *Mark Twain in Germany,* by Edgar H. Hemminghaus (Walter Blair), XIII, 87.
——— *Mark Twain und die Schweiz,* by August Huppy (F. W. Lorch), IX, 488-489.
——— *New Light on Longfellow: With Special Reference to His Relations to Germany,* by James T. Hatfield (L. R. Thompson), V, 374-379.
——— *Oberon: A Poetical Romance,* trans. John Quincy Adams, ed. A. B. Faust (J. B. Hubbell), XII, 142-143.
——— *Sainte-Beuve aux États-Unis,* by Robert G. Mahieu (H. M. Jones), XVII, 274-275.
——— *Scandinavian Themes in American Fiction,* by George L. White (G. W. Allen), X, 111-112.
——— *The Spanish Adventures of Washington Irving,* by Claude G. Bowers (S. T. Williams), XII, 255-256.
——— *Turgenev in England and America,* by Royal A. Gettman (L. N. Richardson), XIII, 435-436.
——— *Zola aux États-Unis,* by Alvert J. Salvan (M. B. Jones), XVI, 160-161.

Connolly, Cyril. *Enemies of Promise,* XII, 260-261.

Cooper, James Fenimore. *The American Democrat,* ed. H. L. Mencken (R. E. Spiller), IV, 71-73.
——— *A Descriptive Bibliography of the Writings of James Fenimore Cooper,* by Robert E. Spiller and Philip C. Blackburn (G. Paine), VII, 111-113.
——— *The "Effingham" Libels on Cooper,* by Ethel R. Outland (G. Paine), IV, 406-407.
——— *Fenimore Cooper and His Critics: American, British and French Criticism of the Novelist's Early Work,* by Marcel Clavel (R. E. Spiller), X, 498-499.
——— *Fenimore Cooper: Critic of His Times,* by Robert E. Spiller (G. Paine), IV, 404-406.
——— *Fenimore Cooper: sa vie et son oeuvre. La Jeunesse (1789-1826),* by Marcel Clavel (R. E. Spiller), X, 498-499.

——— *Gleanings in Europe (England),* ed. Robert E. Spiller (G. Paine), III, 104-107.
——— *Gleanings in Europe: France,* ed. Robert E. Spiller (K. B. Murdock), I, 223-224.
——— *James Fenimore Cooper,* by Henry W. Boynton (T. McDowell), III, 332-335.
——— *Satanstoe,* ed. Robert E. Spiller (G. Paine), X, 232-235.
——— *The Social Criticism of Fenimore Cooper,* by John F. Ross (T. McDowell), V, 201-202.
——— *The Whig Myth of James Fenimore Cooper,* by Dorothy Waples (M. Clavel), X, 376-378.
Corrigan, Sister M. Felicia. *Some Social Principles of Orestes A. Brownson,* XII, 376-377.
Costello, Sister Mary. *Between Fixity and Flux: A Study of the Concept of Poetry in the Criticism of T. S. Eliot,* XX, 68-70.
Couch, W. T., ed. *Culture in the South,* VI, 226-228.
Coulter, E. Merton. *The South during Reconstruction, 1865-1877,* XIX, 388-390.
Cowie, Alexander. *John Trumbull, Connecticut Wit,* IX, 92-94.
——— *The Rise of the American Novel,* XX, 342-343.
———, ed. *The Yemassee,* by William Gilmore Simms, IX, 391-392.
Cox, Edward G. *A Reference Guide to the Literature of Travel,* Vol. II, *The New World,* X, 522-523.
Craigie, Sir William, ed. *A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles.* Part I, VIII, 470-472.
Crane, Hart. *Hart Crane: A Biographical and Critical Study,* by Brom Weber (H. H. Waggoner), XX, 345-347.
——— *Hart Crane: The Life of an American Poet,* by Philip Horton (S. Bradley), IX, 480-482.
Crane, Verner W. *Benjamin Franklin, Englishman and American,* IX, 90-92.
Crapsey, Adelaide. *Adelaide Crapsey,* by Mary Elizabeth Osborn (T. O. Mabbott), VI, 225-226.
Crawford, Bartholow V., ed. *Henry David Thoreau: Representative Selections,* VII, 228-229.
——— (with A. C. Kern and M. H. Needleman). *An Outline History of American Literature,* XVIII, 266-267.
Crawford, F. Marion. *My Cousin, F. Marion Crawford,* by Maude Howe Elliott (A. H. Quinn), VIII, 325-327.
——— *Roman Spring: Memoirs,* by Mrs. Winthrop Chanler (A. H. Quinn), VIII, 325-327.
Creel, George. *Tom Paine—Liberty Bell,* V, 284-285.
Creole. *Les Écrits de langue française en Louisiane au XIXe siècle,* by Edward L. Tinker (L. C. Durel), V, 384-385.
——— *Louisiana Creole Dialect,* by James F. Broussard (E. Tinker), XV, 205-207.
Crèvecoeur, H. St. J. De. *Le Cultivateur américain: Etude sur l'œuvre de St. John de Crèvecoeur,* by Howard C. Rice (G. Chinard), VI, 210-211.

CRITICISM. *American Criticism: Studies in Literary Theory from Poe to the Present,* by Norman Foerster (H. H. Clark), I, 206-212.
——— *The American Experience,* by Henry Bamford Parkes (W. E. Bezanson), XX, 470-471.
——— *American Writers on American Literature,* ed. John Macy (F. L. Pattee), IV, 69-71.
——— *The Anatomy of Nonsense,* by Yvor Winters (O. Cargill), XV, 432-434.
——— *Are Men Equal? An Inquiry into the Meaning of American Democracy,* by Henry Alonzo Myers (F. I. Carpenter), XVII, 284-286.
——— *The Bases of Artistic Creation* (A. Warren), XIV, 325-326.
——— *Classic Americans: A Study of Eminent American Writers from Irving to Whitman,* by Henry Seidel Canby (H. M. Jones), IV, 311-313.
——— *The Cycle of Modern Poetry,* by G. R. Elliott (N. Foerster), I, 331-334.
——— *Enemies of Promise,* by Cyril Connolly (H. Hatcher), XII, 260-261.
——— *The Expense of Greatness,* by R. P. Blackmur (H. N. Smith), XIII, 79-81.
——— *Expression in America,* by Ludwig Lewisohn (E. E. Leisy), V, 285-286.
——— *Ideas in America,* by Howard Mumford Jones (H. H. Clark), XVIII, 170-173.
——— *The Intent of the Artist,* ed. Augusto Centeno (R. E. Spiller), XIV, 97-99.
——— *The Intent of the Critic,* ed. D. E. Stauffer (R. E. Spiller), XIV, 97-99.
——— *Letters to Philippa,* by Dorothea Brande (F. B. Millett), X, 378-379.
——— *Literary Criticism in America,* by George E. DeMille (R. W. Bolwell), IV, 73-74.
——— *Major Adjectives in English Poetry,* by Josephine Miles (H. W. Wells), XVIII, 267-268.
——— *Maule's Curse: Seven Studies in the History of American Obscurantism,* by Yvor Winters (H. Hatcher), XII, 258-260.
——— *Modern Poetry and the Tradition,* by Cleanth Brooks (F. B. Millett), XII, 381-383.
——— *The Nature of Literature,* by Thomas Clark Pollock (P. M. Buck, Jr.), XV, 85-86.
——— *On Native Grounds,* by Alfred Kazin (R. E. Spiller), XV, 303-305.
——— *Paul Elmer More and American Criticism,* by Robert Shafer (R. W. Bolwell), VII, 479-481.
——— *The Philosophy of Literary Form,* by Kenneth Burke (F. B. Millett), XIV, 323-325.
——— *Return to the Fountains,* by John Paul Pritchard (N. Foerster), XVIII, 183-184.
——— *The Shape of Books to Come,* by J. Donald Adams (DeL. Ferguson), XVII, 283-284.
——— *Sketches in Criticism,* by Van Wyck Brooks (F. B. Millett), V, 183-185.
——— *Study Out the Land,* by E. K. Whipple (F. O. Matthiessen), XVI, 157-159.

——— *Toward Standards,* by Norman Foerster (W. B. Cairns), III, 102-103.
——— *Wordsworth in Early American Criticism,* by Annabel Newton (G. M. Harper), I, 96-97.
——— *Writers and Their Critics,* by Henry Peyre (N. Foerster), XVII, 275-277.
Criticism, Anthology of. *Literary Criticism; Pope to Croce,* ed. Gay Wilson Allen and Harry Hayden Clark (F. B. Millett), XIV, 322-323.
Criticism, History of. *Forces in American Criticism: A Study in the History of American Literary Thought,* by Bernard Smith (A. Warren), XII, 504-508.
——— *Literary Criticism in America,* by George E. DeMille (R. W. Bolwell), IV, 73-76.
——— *The Origins of American Critical Thought, 1810-1835,* by William Charvat (E. W. Parks), VIII, 330-332.
Criticism, Methods. *The American Scholar: A Study in Literae Inhumaniores,* by Norman Foerster (J. B. Hubbell), I, 459-461.
——— *Criticism in the Making,* by Louis Cazamian (J. B. Hubbell), I, 459-461.
Criticism, New. *The New Criticism,* by John Crowe Ransom (F. B. Millett), XV, 82-84.
——— *The New Criticism: An Anthology,* ed. Edwin B. Burgum (K. Gilbert), III, 112-114.
Crockett, Davy. *The Adventures of Davy Crockett, Told Mostly by Himself* (V. L. O. Chittick), VI, 368-370.
——— *Davy Crockett,* by Constance Rourke (V. L. O. Chittick), VI, 368-370.
Crockett, Walter H., ed. *Vermonters: A Book of Biographies,* IV, 89-90.
Croushore, James H., ed. *A Volunteer's Adventures,* by John W. DeForest, XIX, 97.
Cultural Patterns. *Intercolonial Aspects of American Culture,* by Michael Kraus (K. B. Murdock), I, 457-459.
——— *Phases of American Culture,* by Jesuit Philosophical Association of the Eastern States (R. H. Gabriel), XIV, 329-331.
Cummings, E. E. *Collected Poems* (Y. Winters), X, 520-522.
Cuningham, Charles E. *Timothy Dwight, 1752-1817,* XV, 196-197.
Cunningham, Virginia. *Paul Laurence Dunbar and His Song,* XX, 242-243.
Currier, Thomas F. *A Bibliography of John Greenleaf Whittier,* XI, 222-224.
Curti, Merle, ed. *The Learned Blacksmith: The Letters and Journals of Elihu Burritt,* IX, 485-486.
Cutler, John L. *Gilbert Patten and His Frank Merriwell Saga,* VI, 476-477.

Damon, S. Foster. *Thomas Holley Chivers: Friend of Poe,* II, 201-202.
Dane, G. Ezra, ed. *Mark Twain's Letters from the Sandwich Islands,* X, 511-513.
Davidson, Levette J. (with P. Bostwick), ed. *The Literature of the Rocky Mountain West, 1803-1903,* XI, 316-318.
Davis, Arthur Kyle, ed. *Traditional Ballads of Virginia,* II, 321-323.

Davis, Lavinia. *A Bibliography of the Writings of Edith Wharton,* V, 288-290.

Davis, Richard Beale, ed. *Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson and Francis Walker Gilmer,* XVIII, 260-261.

Davis, Richard Harding. *Richard Harding Davis: His Day,* by Fairfax Downey (L. N. Richardson), VI, 103.

Davis, Robert H. *The Caliph of Bagdad: Being Arabian Nights Flashes . . . of O. Henry* (with A. B. Maurice), IV, 328-330.

Davis-DuBois, Rachel (with Emma Schweppe), ed. *The Germans in American Life,* IX, 389-390.

DeForest, John William. *A Volunteer's Adventures,* ed. James H. Croushore (C. Gohdes), XIX, 97.

Deism. *Deism in Eighteenth Century America,* by Herbert M. Morais (H. H. Clark), VI, 467-469.

DeMille, George E. *Literary Criticism in America,* IV, 73-76.

Democratic Theory. *The Course of American Democratic Thought,* by Ralph Henry Gabriel (R. E. Spiller), XII, 362-363.

Dennie, Joseph. *The Lay Preacher,* ed. Milton Ellis (L. Leary), XV, 427-429.

——— *The Letters of Joseph Dennie,* ed. Laura Green Pedder (R. E. Spiller), VIII, 484-485.

Derleth, August. *Still Small Voice: The Biography of Zona Gale,* XII, 514-516.

DeVoto, Bernard, ed. *Mark Twain at Work,* XIV, 447-449.

——— *Mark Twain in Eruption,* XIII, 173-176.

——— *Mark Twain's America,* IV, 399-403.

——— *The Year of Decision: 1846,* XV, 321-322.

Dialect. *American Dialect Dictionary,* by Harold Wentworth (P. F. Baum), XVI, 252-254.

——— *Les Acadiens louisianais et leur parler,* ed. J. K. Ditchy (L. Pound), V, 181-183.

Dickinson, Emily. *Ancestors' Brocades,* by Millicent Todd Bingham (S. R. McLean), XVII, 363-365.

——— *Bolts of Melody,* ed. Mabel Todd and Millicent Todd Bingham (S. R. McLean), XVII, 363-365.

——— *Emily Dickinson,* by Emilio e Giuditta Cecchi (G. F. Whicher), XII, 124-126.

——— *Emily Dickinson: A Bibliography,* by Alfred Leete Hampson (A. M. Wells), II, 455-458.

——— *Emily Dickinson Face to Face: Unpublished Letters with Notes and Reminiscences,* ed. Martha Dickinson Bianchi (M. U. Schappes), V, 82-85.

——— *Emily Dickinson: Friend and Neighbor,* by Macgregor Jenkins (A. M. Wells), II, 455-458.

——— *Emily Dickinson: The Human Background of Her Poetry,* by Josephine Pollitt (A. M. Wells), II, 455-458.

——— *Further Poems of Emily Dickinson,* ed. Martha Dickinson Bianchi and Alfred Leete Hampson (G. R. Elliott), I, 439-442.

——— *Introduction to Emily Dickinson,* by Henry W. Wells (H. Downey), XX, 465-466.
——— *Letters of Emily Dickinson,* ed. Mabel Loomis Todd (G. F. Whicher), IV, 318-322.
——— *The Life and Mind of Emily Dickinson,* by Genevieve Taggard (A. M. Wells), II, 455-458.
——— *This Was a Poet: A Critical Biography of Emily Dickinson,* by George F. Whicher (L. Untermeyer), X, 510-511.
——— *Unpublished Poems of Emily Dickinson,* ed. Martha Dickinson Bianchi and Alfred Leete Hampson (E. E. Leisy), VIII, 102-103.
Dictionaries. *A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles,* Part I, ed. Sir William Craigie and James R. Hulbert (L. Pound), VIII, 470-472.
——— *A Survey of English Dictionaries,* by M. M. Mathews (L. Pound), VI, 96-97.
——— *Webster's New International Dictionary,* 2nd ed. (L. Pound), VII, 117-118.
Diebels, Sister Mary. *Peter Markoe (1752?-1792),* XVII, 277-282.
Dillaway, Newton. *Prophet of America: Emerson and the Problems of Today,* IX, 95-96.
Dime Novels. *Dime Novels,* by Edmund Pearson (L. Patton), II, 102-104.
——— *Malaeska,* by Mrs. Ann S. Stephens (L. Patton), II, 102-104.
Disher, Willson, ed. *The Cowells in America,* VII, 353-355.
Ditchy, Jay K., ed. *Les Acadiens louisianais et leur parler,* V, 181-183.
Dobie, J. Frank. *Coronado's Children: Tales of Lost Mines and Buried Treasures of the Southwest,* III, 354-355.
Dodson, Leonidas (with R. G. Albion), ed. *Philip Vickers Fithian: Journal, 1775-1776,* IX, 270-271.
Dorrance, Ward A. *The Survival of French in the Old District of Sainte Genevieve,* VII, 488-489.
Dorson, Richard M. *Jonathan Draws the Long Bow,* XVIII, 337-338.
Dowlin, Cornell M. *The University of Pennsylvania Today,* XIII, 438-439.
Downey, Fairfax. *Richard Harding Davis,* VI, 103.
Doyle, Helen MacKnight. *Mary Austin,* XIV, 456-458.
Drake, Joseph Rodman. *The Life and Works of Joseph Rodman Drake,* by Frank Lester Pleadwell (M. M. Hoover), VIII, 235-236.
Drama (*see also* Theater). *The American Drama since 1918,* by Joseph Wood Krutch (O. S. Coad), XII, 392-393.
——— *The Art of the Drama,* by Fred B. Millett and Gerald E. Bentley (G. F. Reynolds), VII, 229-230.
——— *An Hour of American Drama,* by Barrett H. Clark (O. S. Coad), III, 346-348.
——— *Revolution in American Drama,* by Edmond M. Gagey (H. Frenz), XX, 343-345.
——— *Le Théâtre américain,* by Léonie Villard (O. S. Coad), III, 346-348.
——— *Today in American Drama,* by Frank H. O'Hara (O. S. Coad), XII, 391-392.
Drama, Anthologies. *American Plays,* ed. Allan G. Halline (O. S. Coad), VII, 352-353.

——— *The American Scene,* ed. Barrett H. Clark and Kenyon Nicholson (W. Johnston), III, 353-354.

Drama, Bibliography. *American Plays Printed 1714-1830: A Bibliographical Record,* by Frank P. Hill (O. S. Coad), VI, 469-471.

Drama, French. *The French Drama in America in the Eighteenth Century,* by Lewis P. Waldo (H. M. Jones), XV, 79-80.

Drama, History. *A History of the American Drama: From the Civil War to the Present Day,* rev. ed., by Arthur Hobson Quinn (O. S. Coad), VIII, 327-328.

Drama, Texts. *America's Lost Plays,* gen. ed. Barrett H. Clark, Vols. III, IV, V, VI (H. C. K. Naeseth), XII, 516-517.

Driver, Leota S. *Fanny Kemble,* V, 287-288.

Ducasse, Curt John. *The Philosophy of Art,* II, 99-100.

Dunbar, Olivia Howard. *A House in Chicago,* XX, 70-71.

Dunbar, Paul Laurence. *Paul Laurence Dunbar and His Song,* by Virginia Cunningham (W. A. Owens), XX, 242-243.

Dunlap, George A. *The City in the American Novel, 1789-1900,* VI, 477-478.

Dunn, Esther C. *Shakespeare in America,* XII, 130-133.

Dunne, Finley Peter. *Finley Peter Dunne: Mr. Dooley at His Best,* ed. Elmer Ellis (W. Blair), XI, 323.

Dutch Culture in New York. *Portrait of New Netherland,* by Ellis L. Raesly (T. H. Johnson), XVII, 362-363.

Dwight, Marianne. *Letters from Brook Farm, 1844-1847,* ed. Amy L. Reed (C. Gohdes), I, 334-335.

Dwight, Timothy. *The Connecticut Wits,* by Leon Howard (L. Leary), XV, 306-309.

——— *Timothy Dwight, 1752-1817: A Biography,* by Charles E. Cuningham (T. Hornberger), XV, 196-197.

Earnest, Ernest. *John and William Bartram,* XIV, 180-181.

Eaton, Walter Pritchard. *The Theater Guild: The First Ten Years,* II, 197-199.

Economics. *Economic Criticism in American Fiction, 1792 to 1900,* by Claude R. Flory (L. A. Rose), VIII, 341.

——— *The Economic Novel in America,* by Walter F. Taylor (L. N. Richardson), XIV, 440-443.

Edge, Mary Allen (with S. T. Williams). *A Bibliography of the Writings of Washington Irving,* VIII, 223-225.

Edman, Irwin, ed. *The Philosophy of George Santayana,* VIII, 483-484.

Education. *The American Scholar: A Study in Literae Inhumaniores,* by Norman Foerster (J. B. Hubbell), I, 459-461.

——— *A Correlated Curriculum: A Report of the Committee on Correlation of the National Council of Teachers of English* (H. M. Jones), IX, 375-380.

——— *Education and World Tragedy,* by Howard Mumford Jones (H. Craig), XIX, 83-85.

——— *Graduate Work in the South,* by Mary Bynum Pierson (G. A. Cardwell), XX, 476-482.
——— *Higher Education in the South: A Report of Cooperative Studies* (G. A. Cardwell), XX, 476-482.
——— *The History of Phi Beta Kappa,* by Oscar M. Voorhees (I. G. Wyllie), XVIII, 258-259.
——— *A History of the University Founded by Johns Hopkins,* by John C. French (E. W. Knight), XIX, 386-387.
——— *A History of the University of Pennsylvania,* by Edward Potts Cheyney (R. E. Spiller), XIII, 438-439.
——— *The Humanities after the War,* by Norman Foerster (E. Bernbaum), XVI, 356-358.
——— *The School in American Literature,* by Richard A. Foster (E. E. Leisy), III, 232-233.
——— *The University and the Modern World,* by Arnold S. Nash (E. Bernbaum), XVI, 356-358.
Edwards, Jonathan. *Jonathan Edwards,* by Arthur C. McGiffert, Jr. (A. Warren), IV, 315-318.
——— *Jonathan Edwards,* by Ola Elizabeth Winslow (T. H. Johnson), XII, 251-252.
——— *Jonathan Edwards,* by Henry Bamford Parkes (A. Warren), IV, 314-318.
——— *The Printed Writings of Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: A Bibliography,* by Thomas H. Johnson (T. Hornberger), XIII, 179-180.
Eggleston, Edward. *Edward Eggleston,* by William P. Randel (J. T. Flanagan), XIX, 91-93.
Ehrenpreis, Irvin. *The "Types" Approach to Literature,* XIX, 194-196.
Eidson, John Olin. *Tennyson in America,* XV, 431-432.
Ekirch, Arthur Alphonse. *The Idea of Progress in America, 1815-1865,* XVII, 358-359.
Eliot, Thomas Stearns. *The Achievement of T. S. Eliot: An Essay on the Nature of Poetry,* by F. O. Matthiessen (J. H. Nelson), VIII, 339-340.
——— *Between Fixity and Flux: A Study of the Concept of Poetry in the Criticism of T. S. Eliot,* by Sister M. Costello (J. D. Bennett), XX, 68-70.
Elliott, Eugene Clinton. *A History of Variety-Vaudeville in Seattle from the Beginnings to 1914,* XVII, 196.
Elliott, G. R. *The Cycle of Modern Poetry: A Series of Essays Toward Clearing Our Present Poetic Dilemma,* I, 331-334.
——— *Humanism and Imagination,* XI, 226-228.
Elliott, Maude Howe. *My Cousin, F. Marion Crawford,* VIII, 325-327.
——— *This Was My Newport,* XVII, 96-98.
Ellis, Elmer, ed. *Finley Peter Dunne: Mr. Dooley at His Best,* XI, 323.
Ellis, Milton, ed. *The Lay Preacher,* by Joseph Dennie, XV, 427-429.
——— (with Emily Pendleton), *Philenia: The Life and Works of Sarah Wentworth Morton, 1759-1846,* IV, 68-69.
Emberson, Frances G. (with R. L. Ramsay). *A Mark Twain Lexicon,* XI, 233.
Emerson, Donald E. *Richard Hildreth,* XX, 74-75.

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. *Emerson and Asia,* by Frederic Ives Carpenter (C. Gohdes), II, 448-450.
——— *Emerson the Enraptured Yankee,* by Régis Michaud (R. L. Rusk), II, 302-306.
——— *Emerson the Essayist: An Outline of His Philosophical Development Through 1836,* by Kenneth Walter Cameron (R. L. Rusk), XVII, 272-274.
——— *Emerson: The Wisest American,* by Phillips Russell (S. T. Williams), II, 95-96.
——— *The Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson,* ed. Ralph L. Rusk (C. Gohdes), XI, 302-305.
——— *The Life of Emerson,* by Van Wyck Brooks (R. L. Rusk), V, 70-72.
——— *The Orient in American Transcendentalism,* by Arthur Christy (F. I. Carpenter), V, 72-74.
——— *Prophet of America: Emerson and the Problems of Today,* by Newton Dillaway (R. L. Rusk), IX, 95-96.
——— *Sheltering Tree: A Story of the Friendship of Ralph Waldo Emerson and Amos Bronson Alcott,* by Hubert H. Hoeltje (R. L. Rusk), XVI, 43-45.
——— *Young Emerson Speaks: Unpublished Discourses on Many Subjects,* ed. Arthur C. McGiffert, Jr. (F. I. Carpenter), X, 371-373.
Ernst, James E. *The Political Thought of Roger Williams,* II, 96-97.
——— *Roger Williams,* V, 271-272.
Fagin, N. Bryllion. *William Bartram,* V, 382-384.
Fagley, Frederick L. (with C. C. Atkins). *History of American Congregationalism,* XV, 86-87.
Fairchild, Hoxie N. *The Noble Savage,* I, 98-100.
Fausset, Hugh I'Anson. *Walt Whitman,* XIV, 317-319.
Faust, A. B., ed. [*Wieland's*] *Oberon: A Poetical Romance,* trans. by John Quincy Adams, XII, 142-143.
Faust, Bertha. *Hawthorne's Contemporaneous Reputation,* XII, 373-374.
Faÿ, Bernard. *Franklin,* II, 306-312.
Felton, Harold W. *Legends of Paul Bunyan,* XX, 357-358.
Fenn, William P. *Ah Sin and His Brethren in American Literature,* VI, 370-372.
Ferguson, DeLancey. *Mark Twain: Man and Legend,* XVI, 143-145.
FICTION. *American Fiction: An Historical and Critical Survey,* by A. H. Quinn (F. L. Pattee), VIII, 468-470.
——— *American Fiction: 1920-1940,* by Joseph Warren Beach (G. R. Stewart), XIII, 269-271.
——— *On Native Grounds: An Interpretation of Modern American Prose Literature,* by Alfred Kazin (R. E. Spiller), XV, 303-305.
——— *The Rise of the American Novel,* by Alexander Cowie (W. F. Taylor), XX, 342-343.
——— *The Shapers of American Fiction, 1798-1947,* by George Snell (K. B. Murdock), XX, 461-465.
——— *Writers in Crisis: The American Novel between Two Wars,* by Maxwell Geismar (J. W. Beach), XIV, 445-446.

FICTION, BIBLIOGRAPHY. *American Fiction, 1774-1850: A Contribution toward a Bibliography,* by Lyle H. Wright (E. E. Leisy), XI, 467-469.
——— *American Fiction, 1774-1850: A Contribution toward a Bibliography* (1948 rev. ed.), by Lyle H. Wright (L. Leary), XX, 363.
——— *An Early New York Library of Fiction,* by George G. Raddin, Jr. (H. R. Brown), XIII, 181-182.
Field, Vena Bernadette. *Constantia: A Study of the Life and Works of Judith Sargent Murray, 1751-1820,* VI, 102-103.
Filler, Louis. *Crusaders for American Liberalism,* XII, 263-264.
——— *Randolph Bourne,* XV, 438-439.
FINK, MIKE. *Mike Fink, King of the Mississippi Keelboatmen,* by Walter Blair and Franklin J. Meine (V. L. O. Chittick), VI, 101-102.
Finley, Ruth E. *The Lady of Godey's,* IV, 85-87.
Fischer, Walther. *Die Englische Literatur der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika,* III, 107-109.
Fisher, Samuel H., ed. *The Publications of Thomas Collier, Printer, 1784-1808,* VI, 216-218.
FITHIAN, PHILIP VICKERS. *Philip Vickers Fithian: Journal, 1775-1776,* ed. R. G. Albion and L. Dodson (R. H. Shryock), IX, 270-271.
Flanagan, John T., ed. *America Is West: An Anthology of Middlewestern Life and Literature,* XVIII, 256-258.
——— *John Hall: Pioneer of the Ohio Valley,* XIV, 182-183.
———, ed. *Tales of the Northwest,* by W. J. Snelling, IX, 269-270.
Flanders, Bertram Holland. *Early Georgia Magazines,* XVI, 254-255.
Flanders, Helen H. (with George Brown), ed. *Vermont Folk-Songs and Ballads,* IV, 89-90.
Flexner, James Thomas. *American Painting: First Flowers of Our Wilderness,* XX, 467-469.
Flitcroft, John E. *The Novelist of Vermont: A Biographical and Critical Study of Daniel Pierce Thompson,* I, 212-213.
——— *Outline Studies in American Literature,* III, 111.
FLORIDA. *Florida Place-Names of Indian Origin and Seminole Indian Names,* by William A. Read (L. Pound), VII, 119.
Flory, Claude R. *Economic Criticism in American Fiction,* VIII, 341.
Foerster, Norman. *American Criticism: Studies in Literary Theory from Poe to the Present,* I, 206-212.
——— *The American Scholar: A Study in Literae Inhumaniores,* I, 459-461.
———, ed. *Humanism and America,* II, 88-91.
——— *The Humanities after the War,* XVI, 356-358.
——— (with H. H. Clark), *James Russell Lowell: Representative Selections,* XX, 351-353.
———, ed. *The Reinterpretation of American Literature,* I, 79-85.
——— *Toward Standards: A Study of the Present Critical Movement in American Letters,* III, 102-103.
Foley, Richard Nicholas. *Criticism in American Periodicals of the Works of Henry James from 1866 to 1916,* XVII, 95-96.
FOLKLORE. *Coronado's Children,* by J. Frank Dobie (N. I. White), III, 354-355.

——— *Folklore in America: Its Scope and Method,* by Martha Warren Beckwith (H. M. Belden), V, 279-280.
——— *Folk-Say: A Regional Miscellany* (1929), ed. B. A. Botkin (L. Pound), I, 454-456.
——— *Folk-Say: A Regional Miscellany: 1931,* ed. B. A. Botkin (J. L. Brooks), IV, 226-227.
——— *Folk Tales of Missouri,* by Earl A. Collins (L. Pound), VII, 490.
——— *Frontier Folkways,* by James G. Leyburn (W. O. Clough), VIII, 240-241.
——— *John Henry: Tracking Down a Negro Legend,* by Guy B. Johnson (H. M. Belden), I, 451-453.
——— *Jonathan Draws the Long Bow,* by Richard M. Dorson (J. D. Hart), XVIII, 337-338.
——— *Legends of Paul Bunyan,* by Harold W. Felton (C. M. Simpson, Jr.), XX, 357-358.
——— *Mike Fink, King of the Mississippi Keelboatmen,* by Walter Blair and Franklin J. Meine (V. L. O. Chittick), VI, 101-102.
——— *Motif-Index of Folk-Literature,* Vols. I to IV, by Stith Thompson (A. Taylor), VII, 359-360.
——— *Tales of the North American Indians,* ed. Stith Thompson (A. Taylor), I, 453-454.
——— *Tall Tales of Arkansaw,* by James R. Masterson (R. L. Morris), XV, 324-327.
——— *A Treasury of New England Folklore,* ed. B. A. Botkin (R. M. Dorson), XX, 76-78.
——— *Witchcraft in Old and New England,* by George Lyman Kittredge (F. L. Pattee), I, 213-215.
Folk Songs. *American Negro Folk-Songs,* ed. Newman I. White (J. H. Cox), I, 106-107.
——— *Traditional Ballads of Virginia,* ed. Arthur Kyle Davis (L. W. Payne, Jr.), II, 321-323.
——— *Vermont Folk-Songs and Ballads,* ed. Helen Flanders and George Brown (F. L. Pattee), IV, 89-90.
——— *White and Negro Spirituals,* ed. George Pullen Jackson (L. Pound), XVI, 250-252.
Foote, Henry Wilder. *Thomas Jefferson: Champion of Religious Freedom,* XX, 247-249.
——— *Three Centuries of American Hymnody,* XIII, 84-86.
Ford, Edward. *David Rittenhouse,* XIX, 88-89.
Ford, Worthington C., ed. *Letters of Henry Adams (1858-1891),* III, 222-224.
———, ed. *Letters of Henry Adams (1892-1918),* XI, 471-473.
Foreign Estimates *America in Perspective,* ed. H. S. Commager (G. W. Pierson), XX, 238-240.
——— *American Literature in Nineteenth-Century England,* by Clarence Gohdes (H. Blodgett), XVI, 243-247.
——— *The British Traveller in America, 1836-1860,* by Max Berger (J. L. Mesick), XVI, 149-151.
——— *The Cowells in America,* ed. Willson Disher (O. S. Coad), VII, 353-355.

FOREIGN INFLUENCES. *Anglo-American Literary Relations,* by George Stuart Gordon (W. Thorp), XV, 323-324.

——— *Saint-Beuve aux États-Unis,* by Robert G. Mahieu (H. M. Jones), XVII, 274-275.

——— *The Wind Blew from the East: A Study in the Orientation of American Culture,* by Ferner Nuhn (R. Stewart), XV, 204-205.

Foreman, Grant. *Advancing the Frontier,* V, 388-390.

Forrest, William Mentzel. *Biblical Allusions in Poe,* I, 104-105.

Forsythe, Robert S., ed. Melville's *Pierre,* II, 319-321.

FOSTER, EMILY. *The Journal of Emily Foster,* ed. S. T. Williams and Leonard B. Beach (G. S. Hellman), XI, 105-107.

Foster, Frank Hugh. *The Modern Movement in American Theology,* XI, 325-326.

Foster, Richard Allen. *The School in American Literature,* III, 232-233.

FOSTER, STEPHEN. *Stephen Foster: America's Troubadour,* by John Tasker Howard (M. M. Hoover), VI, 221-222.

——— *Stephen Foster: . . . A Sketch of His Life and Background in Cincinnati, 1846-1850,* by Raymond Walters (J. T. Howard), IX, 99-100.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN. *Benjamin Franklin,* by Carl Van Doren (J. B. Hubbell), X, 526-527.

——— *Benjamin Franklin and His Circle: A Catalogue of an Exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum* (R. E. Spiller), IX, 90-92.

——— *Benjamin Franklin, Englishman and American,* by Verner Winslow Crane (R. E. Spiller), IX, 90-92.

——— *Benjamin Franklin: Representative Selections,* ed. Frank Luther Mott and Chester E. Jorgenson (R. E. Spiller), IX, 90-92.

——— *Benjamin Franklin's Experiments,* ed. I. Bernard Cohen (Chester Jorgenson), XIV, 184-187.

——— *Benjamin Franklin's Library: A Short Account of the Library Company of Philadelphia, 1731-1931,* by Austin K. Gray (F. L. Mott), X, 230-231.

——— *Benjamin Franklin's Own Story: His Autobiography Continued from 1759 to His Death in 1790 with a Biographical Sketch Drawn from His Writings,* ed. Nathan G. Goodman (F. L. Mott), X, 231.

——— *Franklin, the Apostle of Modern Times,* by Barnard Faÿ (H. M. Jones), II, 306-312.

——— *General Benjamin Franklin: The Military Career of a Philosopher,* by J. Bennett Nolan (R. E. Spiller), IX, 90-92.

FRENCH, ADAPTATIONS FROM. *American Adaptations of French Plays on the New York and Philadelphia Stages from 1834 to the Civil War,* by Ralph H. Ware (H. C. Naeseth), IV, 326-328.

FRENCH INFLUENCES. *Fenimore Cooper and His Critics: American, British, and French Criticism of the Novelist's Early Works,* by Marcel Clavel (R. E. Spiller), X, 498-499.

——— *The Influence of Émile Zola on Frank Norris,* by Lars Åhnebrink (C. C. Walcutt), XX, 347-348.

FRENCH IN MISSOURI. *The Survival of French in the Old District of Sainte Genevieve,* by Ward A. Dorrance (L. Pound), VII, 488-489.

French, John C. *A History of the University Founded by Johns Hopkins,* XIX, 386-387.

Freneau, Philip. *The Last Poems of Philip Freneau,* ed. Lewis Leary (H. H. Clark), XIX, 185-186.

——— *Letters on Various Interesting and Important Subjects,* ed. Harry Hayden Clark (L. Leary), XV, 427-429.

——— *Monroe's Defense of Jefferson and Freneau Against Hamilton,* ed. Philip Marsh (L. Leary), XX, 252-254.

——— *Poems of Freneau,* ed. Harry Hayden Clark (F. L. Pattee), II, 316-317.

——— *That Rascal, Freneau,* by Lewis Leary (H. H. Clark), XIV, 82-84.

Freudianism. *Freudianism and the Literary Mind,* by Frederick J. Hoffman (R. P. Basler), XVII, 359-362.

Frey, Ellen Frances. *Walt Whitman: The Trent Collection,* XVIII, 49-52.

Friederich, Werner P. *Werden und Wachsen der U.S.A. in 300 Jahren,* XIII, 87-88.

Frietschie, Barbara. *Barbara Frietschie,* by Dorothy and William Quynn (C. A. Wilson), XV, 309-311.

Frontier. *Advancing the Frontier,* by Grant Foreman (L. J. Davidson), V, 388-390.

——— *The Atlantic Frontier: Colonial American Civilization (1607-1763),* by Louis B. Wright (T. Hornberger), XX, 67-68.

——— *Farmertypen nach dem Amerikanischen Roman,* by Sigfrid von Koch (H. A. Pochmann), VI, 98-101.

——— *Frontier Folkways,* by James G. Leyburn (W. O. Clough), VIII, 240-241.

——— *A Frontier Lady: Recollections of the Gold Rush and Early California,* by Sarah Royce, ed. Ralph H. Gabriel (L. J. Davidson), V, 390-391.

——— *The Great Forest,* by Richard G. Lillard (G. J. Becker), XX, 469-470.

——— *Joaquin Miller: Literary Frontiersman,* by Martin S. Peterson (G. R. Stewart), X, 107-109.

——— *The Rampaging Frontier: Manners and Humors of Pioneer Days in the South and Middle West,* by Thomas D. Clark (W. Blair), XI, 323-325.

——— *The Rediscovery of the Frontier,* by Percy Boynton (L. L. Hazard), III, 490-492.

——— *San Francisco's Literary Frontier,* by Franklin Walker (C. Stroven), XII, 378-380.

Frost, Robert. *Fire and Ice,* by Lawrance Thompson (R. P. Coffin), XIV, 435-440.

Fuller, Henry Blake. *Henry Blake Fuller,* by Constance M. Griffin (F. L. Pattee), XI, 320.

Fuller, Margaret. *The Life of Margaret Fuller,* by Madeleine B. Stern (G. F. Whicher), XIV, 89-90.

——— *Margaret Fuller: A Biography,* by Margaret Bell (H. N. McMaster), III, 227-228.

——— *The Writings of Margaret Fuller,* ed. Mason Wade (G. F. Whicher), XIV, 87-89.

Fullerton, B. M. *Selective Bibliography of American Literature, 1775-1900,* V, 202-203.

Furness, Clifton Joseph, ed. *Walt Whitman's Workshop: A Collection of Unpublished Manuscripts,* I, 204-206.

Gabriel, Ralph Henry. *The Course of American Democratic Thought: An Intellectual History Since 1815,* XII, 362-363.

Gagey, Edmond M. *Revolution in American Drama,* XX, 343-345.

Gaines, Francis Pendleton. *Southern Oratory,* XIX, 197-198.

Gale, Zona. *Still Small Voice: The Biography of Zona Gale,* by August Derleth (H. A. Pochmann), XII, 514-516.

Garland, Hamlin. *Roadside Meetings* (C. H. Grattan), III, 224-226.

Geiger, George Raymond. *The Philosophy of Henry George,* VII, 116-117.

Geismar, Maxwell. *Writers in Crisis: The American Novel Between Two Wars,* XIV, 445-446.

"General Magazine and Historical Chronicle." Facsimile of *The General Magazine,* ed. Lyon N. Richardson, X, 231.

George, Henry. *The Philosophy of Henry George,* by George R. Geiger (L. Wann), VII, 116-117.

German Influence. *German Influence in American Education and Culture,* by John A. Walz (J. H. Nelson), IX, 389-390.

German Literature in Translation. *A Critical Bibliography of German Literature in English Translation 1481-1927,* by Bayard Quincy Morgan (H. A. Pochmann), XI, 228-229.

Germans. *The Germans in American Life,* ed. Rachel Davis-DuBois and Emma Schweppe (J. H. Nelson), IX, 389-390.

Germany. *The Reception of English Literature in Germany,* by Lawrence W. Price (H. A. Pochmann), VI, 211-215.

Gettman, Royal A. *Turgenev in England and America,* XIII, 435-436.

Gilbert, Katharine Everett. *A History of Aesthetics* (with Helmut Kuhn), XIII, 82-84.

Gilbert, Rudolph. *Shine, Perishing Republic: Robinson Jeffers and the Tragic Sense in Modern Poetry,* IX, 273-274.

Gilbertson, Catherine. *Harriet Beecher Stowe,* IX, 385.

Gilmer, Francis Walker. *Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson and Francis Walker Gilmer,* ed. Richard Beale Davis (L. H. Butterfield), XVIII, 260-261.

Gleim, William S. *The Meaning of Moby-Dick,* XI, 308-309.

Glicksberg, Charles I. *Walt Whitman and the Civil War,* V, 290-291.

Gohdes, Clarence. *American Literature in Nineteenth-Century England,* XVI, 243-247.

——— (with P. F. Baum), ed. *Letters of William Michael Rossetti concerning Whitman, Blake, and Shelley,* VI, 357-358.

——— *The Periodicals of American Transcendentalism,* IV, 219-220.

Goldberg, Isaac. *Major Noah: American-Jewish Pioneer,* IX, 489-490.

Goldman, Eric F. *John Bach McMaster: American Historian,* XV, 316-317.

Goodale, Katherine. *Behind the Scenes with Edwin Booth,* III, 488-490.
Goodman, Nathan G., ed. *Benjamin Franklin's Own Story: His Autobiography Continued from 1759 to His Death in 1790 with a Biographical Sketch Drawn from His Writings,* X, 231.
——— *Benjamin Rush: Physician and Citizen (1746-1813),* VIII, 236-237.
Gordon, George Stuart. *Anglo-American Literary Relations,* XV, 323-324.
Gothic Elements. *The Gothic Fiction in American Magazines (1765-1800),* by Sister Mary Mauritia Redden (O. S. Coad), XII, 371-373.
Gothic Revival. *Romanticism and the Gothic Revival,* by Agnes Addison (E. Bernbaum), XI, 316.
Graduate Studies. *The American Scholar: A Study in Literae Inhumaniores,* by Norman Foerster (J. B. Hubbell), I, 459-461.
——— *Graduate Work in the South,* by Mary Bynum Pierson (G. A. Cardwell), XX, 476-482.
Grady, Henry W. *Henry W. Grady,* by Raymond B. Nixon (E. W. Parks), XVI, 151-152.
Graham, Philip. *The Life and Poems of Mirabeau B. Lamar,* X, 240-242.
Grattan, C. Hartley. *Bitter Bierce,* I, 437.
——— *The Three Jameses,* V, 176-179.
Gray, Austin K. *Benjamin Franklin's Library: A Short Account of the Library Company of Philadelphia, 1731-1931,* X, 230-231.
Greenslet, Ferris. *The Lowells and Their Seven Worlds,* XIX, 186-188.
Gregory, Horace (with Marya Zaturenska). *A History of American Poetry, 1900-1940,* XIX, 370-372.
Griffin, Constance M. *Henry Blake Fuller,* XI, 320.
Griffin, Martin I. J. *Frank R. Stockton,* XI, 318-320.
Griswold, Rufus W. *Rufus Wilmot Griswold,* by Joy Bayless (J. S. Wilson), XVI, 37-39.
Gulliver, Lucile. *Louisa May Alcott: A Bibliography,* V, 195-196.
Gwathmey, Edward M. *John Pendleton Kennedy,* IV, 76-78.

Hagedorn, Hermann. *Americans: A Book of Lives,* XVIII, 268-269.
——— *Edwin Arlington Robinson,* XII, 509-512.
Hagen, Victor von, ed. *The Encantadas, or The Enchanted Isles,* by Herman Melville, XII, 374-376.
Haight, Gordon S. *Mrs. Sigourney: The Sweet Singer of Hartford,* III, 114-115.
Halbeisen, Elizabeth K. *Harriet Prescott Spofford,* VII, 355-357.
Hale, Sara Josepha. *The Lady of Godey's,* by Ruth E. Finley (B.-M. Stearns), IV, 85-87.
Hall, Courtney Robert. *A Scientist in the Early Republic: Samuel Latham Mitchill, 1764-1831,* VII, 486-487.
Hall, Howard Judson (with Newcomer and Andrews), ed. *Three Centuries of American Poetry and Prose,* rev. ed., I, 445-446.
Hall, James. *James Hall: Literary Pioneer of the Ohio Valley,* by John T. Flanagan (R. C. Randall), XIV, 182-183.
Hall, Lawrence Sargent. *Hawthorne: Critic of Society,* XVI, 238-240.
Halleck, Fitz-Greene. *Fitz-Greene Halleck,* by Nelson F. Adkins (M. M. Hoover), II, 458-459.

Halline, Allan Gates, ed. *American Plays,* VII, 352-353.

Hammett, Samuel Adams. *Sam Slick in Texas,* by W. Stanley Hoole (W. Blair), XVIII, 173-174.

Hammond, William A. *A Bibliography of Aesthetics and of a Philosophy of the Fine Arts from 1900 to 1932,* rev., VI, 472-473.

Hampson, Alfred Leete. *Emily Dickinson: A Bibliography,* II, 455-458.

——— (with Martha D. Bianchi), ed. *Further Poems of Emily Dickinson,* I, 439-442.

——— (with Martha D. Bianchi), ed. *Unpublished Poems of Emily Dickinson,* VIII, 102-103.

Harrington, Karl P. *Richard Alsop: "A Hartford Wit,"* XI, 326-328.

Harris, Joel Chandler. *Joel Chandler Harris: Editor and Essayist,* ed. Julia Collier Harris (W. L. Dance), IV, 82-85.

Harris, Julia Collier, ed. *Joel Chandler Harris: Editor and Essayist,* IV, 82-85.

Harris, Thomas Lake. *A Prophet and a Pilgrim,* by Herbert W. Schneider and George Lawton (E. Chase), XV, 311-314.

Harrison, Joseph B., ed. *Bret Harte: Representative Selections,* XIII, 436-438.

Hart, James D. *The Oxford Companion to American Literature,* XIV, 459-460.

Harte, Bret. *Bret Harte: Argonaut and Exile,* by George R. Stewart (F. L. Pattee), IV, 223-224.

——— *Bret Harte: Representative Selections,* ed. Joseph B. Harrison (G. R. Stewart), XIII, 436-438.

Hartman, John G. *The Development of American Social Comedy from 1787 to 1936,* XI, 312-313.

Hartwick, Harry. *The Foreground of American Fiction,* VII, 105-106.

Harvard College. *Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard . . . 1690-1700,* by Clifford K. Shipton (C. Gohdes), VI, 105-106.

——— *Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College . . . 1722-1725,* by Clifford K. Shipton (L. Leary), XVIII, 343-344.

——— *Harvard College in the Seventeenth Century,* by Samuel Eliot Morison (R. E. Spiller), X, 99-100.

Hastings, George E. *Sally Hastings (1773-1812),* XV, 197-200.

Hatfield, James Taft. *New Light on Longfellow: With Special Reference to His Relations to Germany,* V, 374-379.

Hawkins, H. L. *Madame de Staël and the United States,* II, 460-461.

Hawthorne, Hildegarde. *The Poet of Craigie House: The Story of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow,* VIII, 234-235.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. *The American Notebooks, by Nathaniel Hawthorne,* ed. Randall Stewart (T. Scudder), V, 75-79.

——— *The English Notebooks by Nathaniel Hawthorne,* ed. Randall Stewart (M. Hawthorne), XIV, 84-87.

——— *Hawthorne,* by Newton Arvin (R. Stewart), II, 446-448.

——— *Hawthorne as Editor,* by Arlin Turner (S. T. Williams), XIII, 271-272.

——— *Hawthorne: Critic of Society,* by Lawrence Sargent Hall (M. Hawthorne), XVI, 238-240.
——— *Hawthorne's Contemporaneous Reputation,* by Bertha Faust (R. Stewart), XII, 373-374.
——— *Hawthorne the Artist: Fine-Art Devices in Fiction,* by Leland Schubert (R. Stewart), XVI, 352-353.
——— *The Heart of Hawthorne's Journals,* ed. Newton Arvin (S. T. Williams), I, 219-221.
——— *Nathaniel Hawthorne,* by Edward Mather (R. Stewart), XIII, 73-74.
Hearn, Lafcadio. *Blue Ghost: A Study of Lafcadio Hearn,* by Jean Temple (R. M. Lawless), III, 228-231.
——— *The Idyl: My Personal Reminiscences of Lafcadio Hearn,* by Léona Q. Barel (R. M. Lawless), V, 391.
——— *Kwaidan: Stories and Studies of Strange Things,* II, 199-200.
——— *Lafcadio Hearn,* by Vera McWilliams (E. L. Tinker), XVIII, 264-265.
——— *Lafcadio Hearn: A Bibliography,* by P. D. and Ione Perkins (E. L. Tinker), VII, 224-225.
——— *Letters from Basil Hall Chamberlain to Lafcadio Hearn,* ed. Kazuo Koizumi (E. L. Tinker), IX, 262-265.
——— *Literary Essays; Oriental Articles; Buying Christmas Toys; The New Radiance; Barbarous Barbers,* by Lafcadio Hearn (E. L. Tinker), XII, 256-258.
——— *More Letters from Basil Hall Chamberlain to Lafcadio Hearn,* ed. Kazuo Koizumi (R. P. McCutcheon), X, 237-238.
——— *Unfamiliar Lafcadio Hearn,* by Kenneth P. Kirkwood (E. L. Tinker), IX, 261-262.
Heartman, Charles F. (with Kenneth Rede), *A Bibliographical Check-List of the First Editions of Edgar Allan Poe,* VI, 92-94.
——— (with J. R. Canny). *A Bibliography of First Printings of the Writings of Edgar Allan Poe,* XIII, 176-177.
Hefter-Noeldechen, Lotte. *Kindergestalten im Amerikanischen Roman,* X, 243-244.
Heilman, Robert B. *America in English Fiction, 1760-1800,* X, 505-507.
Hemminghaus, Edgar H. *Mark Twain in Germany,* XIII, 87.
Henry, David D. *William Vaughn Moody: A Study,* VI, 463-464.
Henry, John. *John Henry: Tracking Down a Negro Legend,* by Guy B. Johnson (H. M. Belden), I, 451-453.
Herron, Ima H. *The Small Town in American Literature,* XII, 121-123.
Hertz, Emanuel. *The Hidden Lincoln: From Letters and Papers of William H. Herndon,* X, 368-370.
Herzberg, Max J. (with T. H. Briggs and E. M. Bolenius). *American Literature,* VI, 104-105.
Hibbard, Addison, ed. *The Book of Poe: Tales, Criticism, Poems,* II, 101-102.
Hicks, Granville. *The Great Tradition,* VI, 358-361.
Hildreth, Richard. *Richard Hildreth,* by Donald E. Emerson (C. P. Higby), XX, 74-75.
Hilen, Andrew. *Longfellow and Scandinavia,* XX, 244-246.

Hill, Frank P. *American Plays Printed 1714-1830: A Bibliographical Record,* VI, 469-471.

Hinkle, Edgar J., ed. *California Writers Project,* XI, 112-113.

Hintz, Howard W. *The Quaker Influence in American Literature,* XII, 365-367.

History. *The American Spirit,* by Charles and Mary Beard (W. Thorp), XV, 318-321.

——— *The Epic of America,* by James Truslow Adams (J. F. Rippy), IV, 330-332.

——— *The First Americans, 1607-1690,* by Thomas J. Wertenbaker (R. L. Rusk), I, 324-327.

——— *The Great Crusade and After, 1914-1928,* by Preston W. Slosson (F. L. Pattee), III, 231-232.

——— *The Nationalizing of Business,* by Ida M. Tarbell (W. F. Taylor), IX, 100-101.

——— *A New American History,* by W. E. Woodward (C. S. Sydnor), IX, 271-272.

——— *Provincial Society, 1690-1763,* by James Truslow Adams (R. L. Rusk), I, 324-327.

——— *The South During Reconstruction, 1865-1877,* by E. Merton Coulter (J. B. Hubbell), XIX, 388-390.

Hoeltje, Hubert H. *Sheltering Tree: A Story of the Friendship of Ralph Waldo Emerson and Amos Bronson Alcott,* XVI, 43-45.

Hoffman, Charles Fenno. *Charles Fenno Hoffman,* by Homer F. Barnes (S. T. Williams), IV, 412.

Hoffman, Frederick J. *Freudianism and the Literary Mind,* XVII, 359-362.

——— *The Little Magazines* (with C. Allen and C. F. Ulrich), XVIII, 334-335.

Holbrook, Stewart H., ed. *Promised Land: A Collection of Northwest Writing,* XVIII, 356-358.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert. *Josiah Gilbert Holland in Relation to His Times,* by Harry Houston Peckham (G. F. Whicher), XII, 262-263.

Holloway, Emory (with Vernon Schwarz), ed. *I Sit and Look Out,* by Walt Whitman, IV, 416-417.

——— (with Ralph Adimari), ed. *New York Dissected,* by Walt Whitman, VIII, 323-324.

Holmer, Niles G. *John Campanius' Lutheran Catechism in the Delaware Language,* XIX, 387-388.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. *Holmes of the Breakfast-Table,* by M. A. DeWolfe Howe (DeL. Ferguson), XI, 310-311.

Holmes, Thomas J. *Cotton Mather: A Bibliography,* XIII, 75-76.

——— *Increase Mather: A Bibliography,* V, 372-374.

Hoole, W. Stanley. *The Ante-Bellum Charleston Theatre,* XIX, 377-378.

——— *A Check-List and Finding-List of Charleston Periodicals: 1732-1864,* VIII, 338-339.

——— *Sam Slick in Texas,* XVIII, 173-174.

Hopkinson, Joseph. *Joseph Hopkinson, 1770-1842,* by Alva Kunkle (G. E. Hastings), III, 484-487.

Hornberger, Theodore, ed. *Mark Twain's Letters to Will Bowen,* XIV, 94-95.
——— (with L. B. Beach and W. E. Wright), ed. *Peter Irving's Journals,* XVI, 41-42.
Horton, Philip. *Hart Crane: The Life of an American Poet,* IX, 480-482.
Horwill, H. W. *A Dictionary of Modern American Usage,* VII, 487-488.
Hospers, John. *Meaning and Truth in the Arts,* XIX, 372-374.
Howard, John Tasker. *Stephen Foster: America's Troubadour,* VI, 221-222.
Howard, Leon. *The Connecticut Wits,* XV, 306-309.
———, ed. *Daily Meditations,* by Philip Pain, XI, 232-233.
Howe, M. A. DeWolfe. *Holmes of the Breakfast Table,* XI, 310-311.
——— *James Ford Rhodes, American Historian,* I, 340-342.
——— *John Jay Chapman and His Letters,* X, 360-362.
Howe, Will D. (with W. J. Burke). *American Authors and Books, 1640-1940,* XV, 305-306.
——— (with A. H. Quinn and A. C. Baugh), ed. *The Literature of America: An Anthology,* I, 443-445.
Howgate, George W. *George Santayana,* XII, 117-121.
Hubbell, Jay B. (with Douglass Adair), ed. *The Candidates,* by Col. Robert Munford, XX, 475-476.
——— ed. Kennedy's *Swallow Barn,* I, 225-226.
——— *The Last Years of Henry Timrod, 1864-1867,* XIII, 280-282.
Hudson, Arthur Palmer, ed. *Humor of the Old Deep South,* VIII, 478-480.
Hughes, Glenn. *Imagism and the Imagists,* III, 495-496.
Hulbert, James R., co-ed. *A Dictionary of American English on Historical Principles,* Part I, VIII, 470-472.
Hull, William I. *William Penn: A Topical Biography,* X, 499-500.
Humanism. *Humanism and America,* ed. Norman Foerster (P. Shorey), II, 88-91.
——— *Humanism and Imagination,* by G. R. Elliott (C. H. Grattan), XI, 226-228.
——— *The Quest of American Life,* by George Norlin (F. Stovall), XVIII, 52-54.
Humor. *American Humor: A Study of National Character,* by Constance Rourke (W. Blair), III, 340-343.
——— *Finley Peter Dunne: Mr. Dooley at His Best,* ed. Elmer Ellis (Walter Blair), XI, 323.
——— *The Greatest Pages of American Humor,* ed. Stephen Leacock (W. Blair), VIII, 478.
——— *Horse Sense in American Humor,* by Walter Blair (J. D. Hart), XV, 430-431.
——— *Humor of the Old Deep South,* ed. Arthur P. Hudson (W. Blair), VIII, 478-480.
——— *John Phoenix, Esq., the Veritable Squibob: A Life of Captain George H. Derby,* U.S.A., by G. R. Stewart (H. H. Clark), X, 235-236.
——— *Native American Humor (1800-1900),* ed. Walter Blair (DeL. Ferguson), IX, 482-483.
——— *Our American Humorists,* by Thomas L. Masson (W. Blair), IV, 90.

——— *Sam Slick in Texas,* by W. Stanley Hoole (Walter Blair), XVIII, 173-174.

Huppy, August. *Mark Twain und die Schweiz,* IX, 488-489.

Hymnody. *Three Centuries of American Hymnody,* by Henry Wilder Foote (J. A. Kouwenhoven), XIII, 84-86.

Ideas, History of. *From These Roots: The Ideas that Have Made Modern Literature,* by Mary M. Colum (F. B. Millett), X, 366-368.

——— *Ideas in America,* by Howard Mumford Jones (H. H. Clark), XVIII, 170-173.

Ideodynamics. *The American Idea,* by Eugene T. Adams and others (H. R. Warfel), XIV, 178-180.

Imagism. *Imagism and the Imagists,* by Glenn Hughes (C. Gohdes), III, 495-496.

Indian. *The Indian in American Literature,* by Albert Keiser (G. H. Orians), VIII, 334-337.

Indian Language, Delaware. *John Campanius' Lutheran Catechism in the Delaware Language,* by Niles G. Holmer (A. Keiser), XIX, 387-388.

Inkle and Yarico. *Quod Genus Hoc Hominum? Inkle and Yarico Album,* by Lawrence M. Price (H. N. Fairchild), XI, 230-231.

Irving, Peter. *Peter Irving's Journals,* ed. Leonard B. Beach, Theodore Hornberger, Wyllis E. Wright (S. T. Williams), XVI, 41-42.

Irving, Washington. *A Bibliography of the Writings of Washington Irving: A Check List,* compiled by S. T. Williams and Mary Allen Edge (W. R. Langfeld), VIII, 223-225.

——— *The Journal of Washington Irving (1823-1824),* ed. Stanley T. Williams (C. R. Anderson), IV, 336.

——— *The Life of Washington Irving,* by Stanley T. Williams (H. A. Pochmann), VIII, 217-223.

——— *The Spanish Adventures of Washington Irving,* by Claude G. Bowers (S. T. Williams), XII, 255-256.

——— *Washington Irving: A Bibliography,* comp. by William R. Langfeld, with assistance of Philip C. Blackburn (S. T. Williams), VI, 361-364.

——— *Washington Irving and the Storrows: Letters from England and the Continent, 1821-1828,* ed. Stanley T. Williams (N. F. Adkins), V, 380-382.

——— *Washington Irving: Journal, 1803,* ed. S. T. Williams (H. A. Pochmann), VII, 106-108.

——— *The Western Journals of Washington Irving,* ed. John Francis McDermott (J. T. Flanagan), XVII, 185-188.

Jackson, David K. *The Contributors and Contributions to the* Southern Literary Messenger *(1834-1864),* X, 103-104.

——— *Poe and the* Southern Literary Messenger, VI, 364-366.

Jackson, George Pullen. *White and Negro Spirituals,* XVI, 250-252.

Jackson, George S. *Uncommon Scold: The Story of Anne Royall,* X, 100-101.

Jackson, Helen Hunt. *Helen Hunt Jackson (H. H.),* by Ruth Odell (L. N. Richardson) XI, 305-306.

Jackson, Phyllis Wynn. *Victorian Cinderella: The Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe,* XX, 348-350.

James Family. *Alice James: Her Brothers; Her Journal,* ed. Anna R. Burr (A. Warren), VI, 455-458.

James, Henry. *Criticism in American Periodicals of the Works of Henry James from 1866 to 1916,* by Richard Nicholas Foley (L. N. Richardson), XVII, 95-96.

———. *The Early Development of Henry James,* by Cornelia P. Kelley (E. E. Leisy), III, 487-488.

——— *Henry James: The Major Phase,* by F. O. Matthiessen (J. W. Beach), XVII, 93-95.

——— *Henry James: Representative Selections,* ed. Lyon N. Richardson (J. W. Beach), XIV, 91-94.

——— *Henry James's Criticism,* by Morris Roberts (A. Warren), II, 187-189.

——— *The Notebooks of Henry James,* ed. F. O. Matthiessen and Kenneth B. Murdock (C. Gohdes), XX, 64-65.

——— *Three American Travellers in England: James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James,* by Robert C. Le Clair (H. Blodgett), XVIII, 340-341.

——— *The Three Jameses,* by C. Hartley Grattan (A. Warren), V, 176-179.

James, Henry, Sr. *The Elder Henry James,* by Austin Warren (C. Gohdes), VI, 458-459.

James, Reese D. *Old Drury of Philadelphia: A History of the Philadelphia Stage, 1800-1835,* V, 272-275.

James, William. *In Commemoration of William James: 1842-1942* (F. I. Carpenter), XV, 203-204.

——— *In the Spirit of William James,* by Ralph Barton Perry (F. I. Carpenter), X, 370-371.

——— *The Thought and Character of William James: As Revealed in Unpublished Correspondence and Notes,* ed. Ralph Barton Perry (C. Gohdes), VIII, 241.

——— *The Three Jameses,* by C. Hartley Grattan (A. Warren), V, 176-179.

Jantz, Harold S. *The First Century of New England Verse,* XVIII, 48-49.

Jeffers, Robinson. *Robinson Jeffers: The Man and His Work,* by Lawrence Clark Powell (S. Bradley), XII, 388-389.

——— *Shine, Perishing Republic: Robinson Jeffers and the Tragic Sense in Modern Poetry,* by Rudolph Gilbert (D. Davidson), IX, 273-274.

Jefferson, Thomas. *Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson and Francis Walker Gilmer,* ed. Richard Beale Davis (L. H. Butterfield), XVIII, 260-261.

——— *Letters of Lafayette and Jefferson,* ed. Gilbert Chinard (S. C. Mitchell), II, 192-194.

——— *Monroe's Defense of Jefferson and Freneau Against Hamilton,* ed. Philip Marsh (L. Leary), XX, 252-254.

——— *The Philosophy of Thomas Jefferson,* by Adrienne Koch (F. C. Prescott), XVI, 39-41.

——— *Thomas Jefferson: American Humanist,* by Karl Lehmann (W. Peden), XX, 247-249.
——— *Thomas Jefferson Among the Arts,* by Eleanor Davidson Berman (W. Peden), XX, 466-467.
——— *Thomas Jefferson, The Apostle of Americanism,* by Gilbert Chinard (D. S. Muzzey), II, 97-99.
——— *Thomas Jefferson: Champion of Religious Freedom,* by Henry W. Foote (W. Peden), XX, 247-249.
Jenkins, Macgregor. *Emily Dickinson: Friend and Neighbor,* II, 455-458.
Jensen, Gerald E. *The Life and Letters of Henry Cuyler Bunner,* XII, 390-391.
Jewett, Sarah Orne. *Sarah Orne Jewett,* by F. O. Matthiessen (F. L. Pattee), I, 335-336.
Johnson, Allen, gen. ed. *The Dictionary of American Biography,* Vol. I, I, 85-89
Johnson, Guy B. *John Henry: Tracking Down a Negro Legend,* I, 451-453.
Johnson, James Weldon. *Along This Way: The Autobiography of . . .* (V. Loggins), VI, 224-225.
Johnson, Judith Kennedy, ed. *The Journals of Charles King Newcomb,* XVIII, 262-264.
Johnson, Thomas H. *The Printed Writings of Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: A Bibliography,* XIII, 179-180.
——— (with Perry Miller), ed. *The Puritans,* XI, 101-103.
Johnson, Walter, ed. *Selected Letters of William Allen White,* XX, 246-247.
Jones, Claude E. (with Bradford A. Booth). *A Concordance of the Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe,* XIII, 276-277.
Jones, Howard Mumford. *Education and World Tragedy,* XIX, 83-85.
——— *Ideas in America,* XVIII, 170-173.
——— *The Life of Moses Coit Tyler,* VI, 95-96.
———, ed. *The Poems of Edgar Allan Poe,* I, 226-227.
Jones, Robert W. *Journalism in the United States,* XX, 232-234.
Jordan, Philip D. *Singin' Yankees,* XVIII, 338-339.
Jorgenson, Chester E. (with F. L. Mott), ed. *Benjamin Franklin: Representative Selections,* IX, 90-92.
Jorgenson, Theodore (with Nora O. Solum). *Ole Edvart Rölvaag: A Biography,* XII, 115-117.
Judd, Sylvester. *Sylvester Judd (1813-1853): Novelist of Transcendentalism,* by Philip Judd Brockway (R. Stewart), XIII, 272-274.

Kaplan, Estelle. *Philosophy in the Poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson,* XII, 384-387.
Kazin, Alfred. *On Native Grounds: An Interpretation of Modern American Prose Literature,* XV, 303-305.
Keats, John. *Keats' Reputation in America to 1848,* by Hyder Edward Rollins (H. N. Smith), XIX, 183-185.
Keiser, Albert. *The Indian in American Literature,* VIII, 334-337.
Kelley, Cornelia Pulsifer. *The Early Development of Henry James,* III, 487-488.
Kellock, Harold. *Parson Weems of the Cherry-Tree,* I, 330-331.
Kelly, Fred C. *George Ade: Warmhearted Satirist,* XX, 350-351.

KEMBLE, FANNY. *Fanny Kemble,* by Leota S. Driver (A. H. Quinn), V, 287-288.

KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON. *Horse-Shoe Robinson,* ed. Ernest E. Leisy (H. M. Jarrell), IX, 391-392.

——— *John Pendleton Kennedy,* by Edward M. Gwathmey (J. E. Uhler), IV, 76-78.

——— *Swallow Barn, or A Sojourn in the Old Dominion,* ed. Jay B. Hubbel (E. M. Gwathmey), I, 225-226.

KEY, FRANCIS SCOTT. *Spangled Banner: The Story of Francis Scott Key,* by Victor Weybright (A. B. Minga), VII, 230-233.

Killat, Johannes. *Das Amerikabild des Romanschriftstellers Winston Churchchill,* XIV, 189-190.

Kimball, Leroy E., ed. Facsimile ed. *Alcuin* by C. B. Brown, VIII, 101-102.

KING, GRACE. *Memories of a Southern Woman of Letters,* by Grace King (R. P. McCutcheon), V, 193-194.

Kinsley, Philip. *The Chicago Tribune: Its First Hundred Years,* Vol. III, XIX, 269.

Kirkwood, Kenneth P. *Unfamiliar Lafcadio Hearn,* IX, 261-262.

Kittredge, George Lyman. *Witchcraft in Old and New England,* I, 213-215.

Knappen, M. M. *Tudor Puritanism: A Chapter in the History of Idealism,* XI, 465-467.

KNICKERBOCKER SCHOOL. *Minor Knickerbockers: Representative Selections,* ed. Kendall B. Taft (N. F. Adkins), XIX, 270-271.

Knight, Grant C. *American Literature and Culture,* IV, 409-411.

——— *James Lane Allen and the Genteel Tradition,* VIII, 226-228.

——— *The Novel in English,* IV, 224-226.

Koch, Adrienne. *The Philosophy of Thomas Jefferson,* XVI, 39-41.

Koch, Sigfrid von. *Farmertypen nach dem Amerikanischen Roman,* VI, 98-101.

Koizumi, Kazuo, ed. *Letters from Basil Hall Chamberlain to Lafcadio Hearn,* IX, 262-265.

———, ed. *More Letters from Basil Hall Chamberlain to Lafcadio Hearn,* X, 237-238.

Konkle, Burton Alva. *Joseph Hopkinson, 1770-1842,* III, 484-487.

Kraus, Michael. *Intercolonial Aspects of American Culture on the Eve of the Revolution,* I, 457-459.

——— (with William Charvat) ed. *William Hickling Prescott: Representative Selections,* XV, 315-316.

Kreymborg, Alfred, ed. *Lyric America: An Anthology of American Poetry (1630-1930),* IV, 220-222.

——— *Our Singing Strength: An Outline of American Poetry, 1620-1930,* II, 93-94.

Krikorian, Yervant H. *Naturalism and the Human Spirit,* XVII, 195.

Krutch, Joseph Wood. *The American Drama Since 1918,* XII, 392-393.

Kuhn, Helmut (with Katharine Gilbert). *A History of Aesthetics,* XIII, 82-84.

Kurtz, Benjamin P. (with Carrie C. Autrey), ed. *Four New Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft and Helen Maria Williams,* IX, 386-388.

LAFAYETTE, MARQUIS DE. *Letters of Lafayette and Jefferson,* ed. Gilbert Chinard (S. C. Mitchell), II, 192-194.

LAMAR, MIRABEAU B. *The Life and Poems of Mirabeau B. Lamar,* by Philip Graham (L. W. Payne, Jr.), X, 240-242.

Langfeld, William R. (with P. C. Blackburn), comp. *Washington Irving: A Bibliography,* VI, 361-364.

LANGUAGE, POETIC. *The Language of Tragedy,* by Moody E. Prior (D. A. Stauffer), XX, 80-82.

LANGUAGE, SLANG. *The American Thesaurus of Slang with Supplement,* 1947, by Lester Berry (with Melvin Van Den Bark), (A. L. Hench), XX, 234-236.

LANIER, SIDNEY. *The Centennial Edition of the Writings of Sidney Lanier,* gen. ed. Charles R. Anderson (J. B. Hubbell), XVIII, 254-256.

——— *The Life of Sidney Lanier,* by Lincoln Lorenz (C. R. Anderson), VIII, 232-233.

——— *Sidney Lanier: A Biographical and Critical Study,* by Aubrey H. Starke (C. R. Anderson), V, 275-279.

LARDNER, RING. *The Portable Ring Lardner,* ed. Gilbert Seldes (A. G. Brice), XIX, 193-194.

LATIN-AMERICAN RELATIONS. *Origins of Inter-American Interest, 1700-1812,* by Harry Bernstein (S. T. Williams), XVII, 357-358.

Lauvrière, Émile. *L'Étrange vie et les étranges amours d'Edgar Poe,* VI, 366-367.

Lawton, George (with Herbert W. Schneider). *A Prophet and a Pilgrim,* XV, 311-314.

Lea, Henry Charles. *Minor Historical Writings and Other Essays,* XV, 80-82.

Leacock, Stephen, ed. *The Greatest Pages of American Humor,* VIII, 478.

Leary, Lewis. *Articles on American Literature Appearing in Current Periodicals, 1920-1945,* XX, 66-67.

———, ed. *The Last Poems of Philip Freneau,* XIX, 185-186.

——— *That Rascal, Freneau: A Study in Literary Failure,* XIV, 82-84.

LeBreton, Dagmar Renshaw. *Chahta-Ima: The Life of Adrien-Emmanuel Rouquette,* XX, 472-475.

Le Clair, Robert Charles. *Three American Travellers in England: James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James,* XVIII, 340-341.

Lee, Harry. *More Day to Dawn: The Story of Thoreau of Concord,* XIV, 183-184.

LEGAL PROBLEMS. *The Protection and Marketing of Literary Property,* by Philip Wittenberg (H. M. Jones), X, 110-111.

Lehmann, Karl. *Thomas Jefferson: American Humanist,* XX, 247-249.

Leisy, Ernest E. *American Literature: An Interpretative Survey,* I, 327-330.

———, ed. *Horse-Shoe Robinson,* by John P. Kennedy, IX, 391-392.

———, ed. *The Letters of Quintus Curtius Snodgrass,* by Mark Twain, XIX, 93-95.

LENNOX, CHARLOTTE. *The First American Novelist,* by Gustavus H. Maynadier (B. V. Crawford), XIII, 76.

Leopold, Richard William. *Robert Dale Owen,* XIV, 90-91.
Leuchs, Fritz A. H. *The Early German Theatre in New York, 1840-1872,* II, 323-324.
Lewisohn, Ludwig. *Expression in America,* V, 285-286.
Leyburn, James G. *Frontier Folkways,* VIII, 240-241.
Liberalism. *Crusaders for American Liberalism,* by Louis Filler (H. U. Faulkner), XII, 263-264.
——— *They Worked for a Better World,* by Allan Seager (T. Hornberger), XI, 320-321.
Libraries. *Benjamin Franklin's Library: A Short Account of the Library Company of Philadelphia, 1731-1931,* by Austin K. Gray (F. L. Mott), X, 230-231.
——— *An Early New York Library of Fiction,* by George G. Raddin, Jr. (H. R. Brown), XIII, 181-182.
Lillard, Richard G. *The Great Forest,* XX, 469-470.
Lincoln, Abraham. *Abraham Lincoln, 1809-1858,* by Albert J. Beveridge (V. L. Parrington), I, 101-103.
——— *Abraham Lincoln: His Speeches and Writings,* ed. Roy P. Basler (H. M. Jones), XIX, 90-91.
——— *Abraham Lincoln: The War Years,* by Carl Sandburg (R. P. Basler), XII, 264-266.
——— *The Hidden Lincoln: From Letters and Papers of William H. Herndon,* ed. Emanuel Hertz (R. P. Basler), X, 368-370.
——— *Lincoln at Gettysburg,* by William E. Barton (R. P. Basler), II, 463.
——— *The Lincoln Legend,* by Roy P. Basler (L. E. Robinson), VII, 483-485.
——— *New Letters and Papers of Lincoln,* ed. Paul M. Angle (L. E. Robinson), II, 317-319.
Lindsay, Vachel. *Vachel Lindsay,* by Edgar Lee Masters (J. H. Nelson), VIII, 340.
Linguistics. *Speak the Speech,* by Barrett H. Clark (L. Pound), III, 351-353.
——— *Western Words: A Dictionary of the Range, Cow Camp and Trail,* by Ramon F. Adams (T. M. Pearce), XVII, 192-194.
Literary Histories, Foreign. *Die Englische Literatur der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika,* by Walther Fischer (J. H. Nelson), III, 107-109.
——— *La Littérature américaine,* by Charles Cestre (R. E. Spiller), XVIII, 335-337.
Literary History. *American Literature,* by Stanley T. Williams (F. L. Pattee), V, 379-380.
——— *American Literature and Culture,* by Grant C. Knight (K. B. Taft), IV, 409-411.
——— *American Literature: An Interpretative Survey,* by Ernest E. Leisy (G. Paine), I, 327-330.
——— *American Literature: An Introduction,* by Carl Van Doren (F. L. Pattee), V, 379-380.

——— *American Literature as an Expression of the National Mind,* by Russell Blankenship (R. Smith), IV, 78-82.
——— *American Literature, 1880-1930,* by A. C. Ward (R. E. Spiller), VI, 358-359.
——— *American Renaissance: Art and Expression in the Age of Emerson and Whitman,* by F. O. Matthiessen (R. E. Spiller), XIII, 432-435.
——— *The American Way of Poetry,* by Henry W. Wells (K. B. Taft), XV, 429-430.
——— *The Beginnings of Critical Realism in America, 1860-1920,* by Vernon L. Parrington (V. L. O. Chittick), II, 442-446.
——— *Die Englische Literatur der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika,* by Walther Fischer (J. H. Nelson), III, 107-109.
——— *Expression in America,* by Ludwig Lewisohn (E. E. Leisy), V, 285-286.
——— *The First Century of American Literature, 1770-1870,* by Fred L. Pattee (E. E. Leisy), VII, 481-483.
——— *The First Century of New England Verse,* by Harold S. Jantz (L. Leary), XVIII, 48-49.
——— *The Flowering of New England, 1815-1865,* by Van Wyck Brooks (K. B. Murdock), VIII, 465-467.
——— *Garrets and Pretenders: A History of Bohemianism in America,* by Albert Parry (W. H. Riback), V, 196-198.
——— *The Great Tradition,* by Granville Hicks (R. E. Spiller), VI, 358-361.
——— *A History of American Letters,* by Walter Fuller Taylor (H. A. Pochmann), VIII, 332-334.
——— *A History of American Literature,* rev. ed. by William B. Cairns (E. E. Leisy), III, 111-112.
——— *A History of American Poetry, 1900-1940,* by Horace Gregory and Marya Zaturenska (F. B. Millett), XIX, 370-372.
——— *I Hear America . . . : Literature in the United States since 1900,* by Vernon Loggins (F. O. Matthiessen), XI, 224-226.
——— *Intellectual America: Ideas on the March,* by Oscar Cargill (H. R. Brown), XVI, 145-147.
——— *The Liberation of American Literature,* by V. F. Calverton (G. C. Knight), IV, 407-409.
——— *A Literary History of the American People,* by Charles Angoff (F. L. Pattee), III, 321-323.
——— *Literature and American Life: For Students of American Literature,* by Percy H. Boynton (H. M. Jones), IX, 97-98.
——— *La Littérature américaine, by Charles Cestre* (R. E. Spiller), XVIII, 335-337.
——— *The New American Literature, 1890-1930,* by Fred Lewis Pattee (F. B. Millett), III, 323-326.
——— *New England: Indian Summer, 1865-1915,* by Van Wyck Brooks (R. E. Spiller), XIII, 70-73.
——— *On Native Grounds: An Interpretation of Modern American Prose Literature,* by Alfred Kazin (R. E. Spiller), XV, 303-305.
——— *Our Singing Strength: An Outline of American Poetry, 1620-1930,* by Alfred Kreymborg (P. H. Boynton), II, 93-94.

——— *An Outline-History of American Literature,* by B. V. Crawford, A. C. Kern, and M. H. Needleman (T. C. McDowell), XVIII, 266-267.
——— *A Short History of American Literature: Analyzed by Decades,* by G. Harrison Orians (T. Hornberger), XII, 364-365.
——— *The Times of Melville and Whitman,* by Van Wyck Brooks (R. E. Spiller), XX, 459-461.
——— *The World of Washington Irving,* by Van Wyck Brooks (A. H. Quinn), XVI, 348-352.

Literature, Rocky Mountain. *Writing in the Rocky Mountains,* ed Ray B. West, Jr. (J. T. Flannagan), XX, 249-251.

Literary Types. *Studies in Literary Types in Seventeenth-Century America (1607-1710),* by Josephine K. Piercy (T. Hornberger), XI, 463-465.

Litz, Francis A., ed. *The Poetry of Father Tabb,* I, 107.

Local-Color. *American Local-Color Stories,* ed. Harry R. Warfel and G. Harrison Orians (H. N. Smith), XIV, 101-103.

Loggins, Vernon. *I Hear America . . . : Literature in the United States since 1900,* XI, 224-226.
——— *The Negro Author: His Development in America,* IV, 322.
——— *Visual Outline of American Literature,* VII, 114-115.

London, Jack. *Footloose in Arcadia: A Personal Record of Jack London, George Sterling, Ambrose Bierce,* by Joseph Noel (G. R. Stewart), XII, 380-381.
——— *Jack London and His Times,* by Joan London (F. Mood), XII, 126-127.

London, Joan. *Jack London and His Times,* XII, 126-127.

Long, Haniel. *Walt Whitman and the Springs of Courage,* X, 507-509.

Longaker, Mark. *Contemporary Biography,* VII, 116.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. *Longfellow and Scandinavia,* by Andrew Hilen (A. B. Benson), XX, 244-246.
——— *New Light on Longfellow: With Special Reference to His Relations to Germany,* by James Taft Hatfield (L. R. Thompson), V, 374-379.
——— *The Poet of Craigie House: The Story of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow,* by Hildegarde Hawthorne (L. R. Thompson), VIII, 234-235.
——— *Schoolcraft—Longfellow—Hiawatha,* by Chase S. Osborn and Stellanova Osborn (H. R. Warfel), XVI, 42.
——— *Young Longfellow (1807-1843),* by Lawrance Thompson (R. E. Spiller), XI, 469-470.

Lorenz, Lincoln. *The Life of Sidney Lanier,* VIII, 232-233.

Louisiana. *Les Acadiens louisianais et leur parler,* by Jay K. Ditchy (L. Pound), V, 181-183.
——— *Bibliography of the French Newspapers and Periodicals of Louisiana,* by Edward L. Tinker (L. C. Durel), V, 384-385.
——— *Chaltah-Ima: The Life of Adrien-Emmanuel Rouquette,* by Dagmar LeBreton (P. M. Spurlin), XX, 472-475.
——— *The French Literature of Louisiana,* by Ruby van Allen Caulfield (A. Schinz), I, 337-339.

——— *Memories of a Southern Woman of Letters,* by Grace King (R. P. McCutcheon), V, 193-194.

Lovecraft, Howard Phillips. *Supernatural Horror in Literature,* XVIII, 175-177.

Lowell, Amy. *Florence Ayscough & Amy Lowell: Correspondence of a Friendship,* ed. Harley F. MacNair (K. B. Taft), XIX, 188-189.

Lowell, James Russell. *The Lowells and Their Seven Worlds,* by Ferris Greenslet (W. Braswell), XIX, 186-188.

——— *The Pioneer: A Literary Magazine,* ed. Sculley Bradley (J. B. Hubbell), XIX, 395-396.

——— *Representative Selections from . . . ,* ed. Harry Hayden Clark and Norman Foerster (W. S. Clark), XX, 351-353.

——— *Three American Travellers in England: James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James,* by Robert C. Le Clair (H. Blodgett), XVIII, 340-341.

Lowell, Maria. *The Poems of Maria Lowell: With Unpublished Letters and a Biography,* ed. Hope Jillson Vernon (H. H. Clark), X, 237.

Lubbock, Percy. *Portrait of Edith Wharton,* XX, 231-232.

Lucas, Harriet Marcelia, ed. *Prose and Poetry of Today: Regional America,* XIV, 103.

Luccock, Halford E. *American Mirror: Social, Ethical and Religious Aspects of American Literature, 1930-1940,* XIII, 277-279.

Lundholm, Helge. *The Aesthetic Sentiment: A Criticism and an Original Excursion,* XV, 208-210.

Lyman, George D. *The Saga of the Comstock Lode,* VIII, 237-239.

Lytle, Clyde F. *Pennsylvania in Song and Story: A Critical Evaluation of the Work of Pennsylvania Writers,* V, 87-88.

Mabbott, Thomas Ollive, ed. *Selected Poems of Edgar Allan Poe,* I, 103-104.

——— (with Jacob E. Spannuth), ed. *Doings of Gotham,* by Edgar Allan Poe, II, 200-201.

Mack, Effie Mona. *Mark Twain in Nevada,* XIX, 379-380.

Mackaye, James, ed. *Thoreau, Philosopher of Freedom: Writings on Liberty,* II, 460.

MacKaye, Percy, ed. *Letters to Harriet,* by William Vaughn Moody, VIII, 229-232.

MacMinn, George R. *The Theatre of the Golden Era in California,* XIV, 187-188.

MacNair, Harley Farnsworth, ed. *Florence Ayscough & Amy Lowell: Correspondence of a Friendship,* XIX, 188-189.

Macy, John, ed. *American Writers on American Literature,* IV, 69-71.

Madison, Charles A. *Critics and Crusaders: A Century of American Protest,* XIX, 384-385.

Magazines. *The Contributors and Contributions to the* Southern Literary Messenger *(1834-1864),* by David K. Jackson (T. O. Mabbott), X, 103-104.

——— *Early Georgia Magazines: Literary Periodicals to 1856,* by Bertram H. Flanders (F. L. Mott), XVI, 254-255.

——— *The General Magazine and Historical Chronicle,* facsimile, ed. Lyon N. Richardson (F. L. Mott), X, 231-232.

——— *Hawthorne as Editor: Selections from his Writings in the* American Magazine, ed. Arlin Turner (S. T. Williams), XIII, 271-272.
——— *A History of American Magazines, 1741-1850,* by Frank Luther Mott (G. Paine), II, 314-316.
——— *A History of American Magazines, 1850-1865,* by Frank Luther Mott (J. B. Hubbell), X, 523-524.
——— *A History of American Magazines, 1865-1885,* by Frank Luther Mott (J. B. Hubbell), X, 523-524.
——— *A History of Early American Magazines, 1741-1789,* by Lyon N. Richardson (W. Graham), IV, 217-218.
——— *The Lady of Godey's,* by Ruth E. Finley (B.-M. Stearns), IV, 85-87.
——— *The Little Magazines,* by Frederick J. Hoffman, Charles Allen, and C. F. Ulrich (Louis Filler), XVIII, 334-335.
——— The Pioneer: A Literary Magazine. *Edited by James Russell Lowell,* by Sculley Bradley (J. B. Hubbell), XIX, 395-396.
——— *Poe and the* Southern Literary Messenger, by David K. Jackson (S. T. Williams), VI, 364-366.
Mahan, Alfred Thayer. *Letters of Alfred Thayer Mahan to Samuel A'Court Ashe (1858-59),* ed. Rosa P. Chiles (A. H. Gilbert), IV, 87-89.
Mahieu, Robert G. *Sainte-Beuve aux États-Unis,* XVII, 274-275.
Manly, John Matthews (with Edith Rickert; revised by Fred B. Millett). *Contemporary American Literature,* II, 194-195.
Marchand, Ernest, ed. *Ormond,* by C. B. Brown, IX, 487-488.
——— *Frank Norris: A Study,* XV, 75-77.
Maritain, Jacques. *Art and Poetry,* XVII, 99-101.
Markoe, Peter. *Peter Markoe (1752?-1792). A Philadelphia Writer,* by Sister Mary Diebels (T. A. Zunder), XVII, 277-282.
Marsh, Philip, ed. *Monroe's Defense of Jefferson and Freneau Against Hamilton,* XX, 252-254.
Mason, Hamilton. *French Theatre in New York: A List of Plays, 1899-1939,* XII, 517-518.
Massachusetts. *Builders of the Bay Colony,* by Samuel Eliot Morison (C. F. Hoban, Jr.), II, 461-463.
Masson, Thomas L. *Our American Humorists,* IV, 90.
Masters, Edgar Lee. *Across Spoon River: An Autobiography,* IX, 102-103.
——— *Mark Twain: A Portrait,* X, 373-376.
——— *Vachel Lindsay, A Poet in America,* VIII, 340.
Masterson, James R. *Tall Tales of Arkansaw,* XV, 324-327.
Mather, Cotton. *Cotton Mather: A Bibliography,* by Thomas J. Holmes (R. E. Spiller), XIII, 75-76.
——— *Cotton Mather: Keeper of the Puritan Conscience,* by Ralph and Louise Boas (K. B. Murdock), I, 92-96.
Mather, Edward. *Nathaniel Hawthorne,* XIII, 73-74.
Mather, Increase. *Increase Mather: A Bibliography,* by Thomas J. Holmes (R. E. Spiller), V, 372-374.
Mathews, M. M. *A Survey of English Dictionaries,* VI, 96-97.
Matthiessen, F. O. *The Achievement of T. S. Eliot,* VIII, 339-340.

——— *American Renaissance: Art and Expression in the Age of Emerson and Whitman,* XIII, 432-435.
——— *Henry James: The Major Phase,* XVII, 93-95.
——— (with Kenneth B. Murdock), ed. *The Notebooks of Henry James,* XX, 64-65.
——— *Sarah Orne Jewett,* I, 335-336.
Maugham, W. Somerset. *Introduction to Modern English and American Literature,* XV, 436-438.
Maurice, Arthur B. (with R. H. Davis). *The Caliph of Bagdad: Being Arabian Nights Flashes . . . of O. Henry,* IV, 328-330.
Maynadier, Gustavus Howard. *The First American Novelist* [*Charlotte Lennox*], XIII, 76.
Maynard, Theodore. *Orestes Brownson,* XVII, 89-90.
McCuskey, Dorothy. *Bronson Alcott, Teacher,* XII, 508-509.
McDermott, John Francis, ed. *The Western Journals of Washington Irving,* XVII, 185-188.
McDowell, Tremaine, ed. *William Cullen Bryant: Representative Selections,* VII, 357-358.
McGiffert, Arthur C., Jr. *Jonathan Edwards,* IV, 314-318.
———, ed. *Young Emerson Speaks: Unpublished Discourses on Many Subjects,* X, 371-373.
McGlinchee, Claire. *The First Decade of the Boston Museum,* XIII, 180-181.
McHenry, James. *James McHenry (1785-1845): Playwright and Novelist,* by Robert E. Blanc (A. G. Halline), XI, 473-475.
McIlwaine, Shields. *The Southern Poor-White, from Lubberland to Tobacco Road,* XII, 133-134.
McKee, Irving. *"Ben-Hur" Wallace: The Life of General Lew Wallace,* XX, 471-472.
McMaster, John Bach. *John Bach McMaster: American Historian,* by Eric F. Goldman (A. C. Cole), XV, 316-317.
McMurtrie, Douglas C. *A History of Printing in the United States,* Vol. II. *Middle & South Atlantic States,* VIII, 344-345.
McWilliams, Carey. *Ambrose Bierce,* I, 434-439.
McWilliams, Vera. *Lafcadio Hearn,* XVIII, 264-265.
Meigs, Cornelia. *Invincible Louisa: The Story of the Author of Little Women,* VI, 97-98.
Meine, Franklin J. (with Walter Blair), *Mike Fink, King of Mississippi Keelboatmen,* VI, 101-103.
Melville, Herman. *Call Me Ishmael,* by Charles Olson (C. R. Anderson), XIX, 376-377.
——— *Collected Poems of Herman Melville,* ed. Howard P. Vincent (W. Braswell), XIX, 366-368.
——— *The Encantadas, or Enchanted Isles,* ed. Victor Wolfgang von Hagen (C. R. Anderson), XII, 374-376.
——— *Herman Melville,* by Lewis Mumford (J. B. Moore), I, 215-217.
——— *Herman Melville: Representative Selections,* ed. Willard Thorp (R. S. Forsythe), XI, 92-95.
——— *Herman Melvilles Gedankengut: Eine kritische Untersuchung seiner*

weltanschaulichen Grundideen, by K. H. Sundermann (W. Braswell), X, 104-107.
——— *Herman Melville: The Tragedy of Mind,* by William Ellery Sedgwick (L. S. Mansfield), XVII, 90-93.
——— *Journal Up the Straits: October 11, 1856-May 5, 1857,* ed. Raymond Weaver (R. S. Forsythe), VIII, 85-96.
——— *The Meaning of Moby-Dick,* by William S. Gleim (R. S. Forsythe), XI, 308-309.
——— *Melville in the South Seas,* by Charles R. Anderson (R. S. Forsythe), XI, 85-92.
——— *Melville's Religious Thought,* by William Braswell (W. Thorp), XVI, 240-243.
——— *Pierre; or, The Ambiguities,* ed. Robert S. Forsythe (E. H. Eby), II, 319-321.
Mencken, Henry L., ed. *The American Democrat,* by James F. Cooper, IV, 71-73.
——— *Supplement I: The American Language,* XVIII, 177-179.
Mendelson, M. *Mark Twain,* XX, 358-359.
Merrill, Dana K. *The Development of American Biography,* V, 392.
Michaud, Régis. *Emerson the Enraptured Yankee,* II, 302-306.
Mickle, Alan D. *Studies on Six Plays of Eugene O'Neill,* II, 105-106.
Middle-Western Literature. *America Is West,* ed. John T. Flanagan (H. N. Smith), XVIII, 256-258.
Miles, Josephine. *Major Adjectives in English Poetry,* XVIII, 267-268.
Millay, Edna St. V. *Edna St. Vincent Millay and Her Times,* by Elizabeth Atkins (E. K. Brown), IX, 484-485.
Miller, Edwin L. *Explorations in Literature: American Writers,* VI, 104-105.
Miller, Henry. *Backstage with Henry Miller,* by Frank P. Morse (G. F. Reynolds), X, 247-248.
Miller, James McDonald. *An Outline of American Literature,* VII, 114-115.
Miller, Joaquin. *Joaquin Miller: Literary Frontiersman,* by Martin S. Peterson (G. R. Stewart), X, 107-109.
——— *Joaquin Miller and His Other Self,* by Harr Wagner (E. O. James), II, 189-191.
Miller, Perry. *The New England Mind: The Seventeenth Century,* XII, 248-251.
——— (with T. H. Johnson), ed. *The Puritans,* XI, 101-103.
Miller, Victor Clyde. *Joel Barlow: Revolutionist London, 1791-92,* VI, 220-221.
Millett, Fred B. (with G. E. Bentley). *The Art of the Drama,* VII, 229-230.
——— Revision of *Contemporary American Literature,* by J. M. Manly and Edith Rickert, II, 194-195.
Mims, Edwin S., Jr. (with Oral S. Coad). *The American Stage,* II, 450-451.
Miner, Louie M. *Our Rude Forefathers: American Political Verse, 1783-1788,* IX, 388-389.
Missouri. *Folk Tales of Missouri,* by Earl A. Collins (L. Pound), VII, 490.

MITCHELL, S. WEIR. *Weir Mitchell: His Life and Letters,* by Anna Robeson Burr (R. E. Spiller), II, 312-314.

Mitchell, Stewart, ed. *New Letters of Abigail Adams, 1788-1801,* XX, 82-83.

MITCHILL, SAMUEL LATHAM. *A Scientist in the Early Republic: Samuel Latham Mitchill, 1764-1831,* by Courtney R. Hall (H. R. Warfel), VII, 486-487.

Möhle, Günter. *Das Europabild Mark Twains,* XVI, 255-256.

Mohrmann, Hermann. *Kultur- und Gesellschaftsprobleme des Amerikanischen Romans der Nachkriegszeit (1920-1927),* VII, 358-359.

Molinoff, Katherine. *Some Notes on Whitman's Family,* XIV, 449-450.

———, ed. *An Unpublished Whitman Manuscript,* XIV, 449-450.

——— *Whitman's Teaching at Smithtown, 1837-1838,* XIV, 449-450.

Monaghan, Frank. *French Travellers in the United States—1765-1932: A Bibliography,* V, 394-396.

MONROE, HARRIET. *A House in Chicago,* by Olivia H. Dunbar (G. F. Whicher), XX, 70-71.

MONROE, JAMES. *Monroe's Defense of Jefferson and Freneau Against Hamilton,* ed. Philip Marsh (L. Leary), XX, 252-254.

Monroe, N. Elizabeth. *The Novel and Society: A Critical Study of the Modern Novel,* XIV, 443-445.

MOODY, WILLIAM VAUGHN. *Letters to Harriet,* by William Vaughn Moody, ed. Percy MacKaye (D. D. Henry), VIII, 229-232.

——— *William Vaughn Moody: A Study,* by David D. Henry (R. M. Lovett), VI, 463-464.

Morais, Herbert M. *Deism in Eighteenth-Century America,* VI, 467-469.

Mordell, Albert. *Quaker Militant: John Greenleaf Whittier,* VI, 206-210.

More, Paul Elmer. *The Demon of the Absolute,* I, 221-222.

MORE, PAUL ELMER. *Paul Elmer More and American Criticism,* by Robert Shafer (R. W. Bolwell), VII, 479-481.

Morgan, Arthur E. *Edward Bellamy,* XVII, 188-190.

Morgan, Bayard Quincy. *A Critical Bibliography of German Literature in English Translation 1481-1927 with a Supplement Embracing the Years 1928-1935,* XI, 228-229.

MORGAN, JOSEPH. *The History of the Kingdom of Basaruah,* by Joseph Morgan, ed. Richard Schlatter (O. E. Winslow), XIX, 85-88.

Morison, Samuel Eliot. *Builders of the Bay Colony,* II, 461-463.

——— *Harvard College in the Seventeenth Century,* X, 99-100.

——— *The Puritan Pronaos: Studies in the Intellectual Life of New England in the Seventeenth Century,* VIII, 337-338.

Morris, Bertram. *The Aesthetic Process,* XVIII, 57-58.

Morris, Harrison S. *Walt Whitman: A Brief Biography with Reminiscences,* II, 185-187.

Morris, Lloyd. *Postscript to Yesterday. America: The Last Fifty Years,* XX, 251-252.

Morse, Frank P. *Backstage with Henry Miller,* X, 247-248.

Morse, James K. *Jedidiah Morse: A Champion of New England Orthodoxy,* XII, 127-129.

Morse, Jedidiah. *Jedidiah Morse: A Champion of New England Orthodoxy,* by James K. Morse (M. Ellis), XII, 127-129.

Morton, Sarah Wentworth. *Philenia: The Life and Works of Sarah Wentworth Morton, 1759-1846,* by Emily Pendleton and Milton Ellis (T. McDowell), IV, 68-69.

Moses, Montrose J., ed. *The American Theatre as Seen by Its Critics, 1752-1934* (with J. M. Brown), VII, 226-227.

Mosier, Richard D. *Making the American Mind: Social and Moral Ideas in the McGuffey Readers,* XIX, 383-384.

Mott, Frank Luther. *American Journalism: A History of Newspapers in the United States through 250 Years, 1690-1940,* XV, 72-73.

———, ed. *Benjamin Franklin: Representative Selections* (with C. Jorgenson), IX, 90-92.

——— *Golden Multitudes: The Story of Best Sellers in the United States,* XX, 236-237.

——— *A History of American Magazines, 1741-1850,* II, 314-316.

——— *A History of American Magazines, 1850-1865,* X, 523-524.

——— *A History of American Magazines, 1865-1885,* X, 523-524.

Muckraking Era. *Farewell to Reform,* by John Chamberlain (L. A. Rose), V, 282-284.

Muir, John. *John of the Mountains: The Unpublished Journals of John Muir,* ed. Linnie Marsh Wolfe (G. R. Stewart), X, 502-504.

——— *Son of the Wilderness: The Life of John Muir,* by Linnie Marsh Wolfe (J. D. Hart), XVIII, 47-48.

Muller, Herbert J. *Modern Fiction: A Study in Values,* X, 518-520.

——— *Thomas Wolfe,* XX, 71-72.

Mumford, Lewis. *Herman Melville,* I, 215-217.

Munford, Col. Robert. *The Candidates: or, the Humours of a Virgina Election,* ed. Jay B. Hubbell and Douglass Adair (M. S. Shockley), XX, 475-476.

Murdock, Kenneth B., ed. *The Day of Doom . . . with Other Poems,* by Michael Wigglesworth, I, 226-227.

———, ed. *A Leaf of Grass from Shady Hill:With a Review of Walt Whitman's Leaves of Grass,* by Charles Eliot Norton, I, 204.

Murfree, Mary N. *Charles Egbert Craddock (Mary Noailles Murfree),* by Edd Winfield Parks (E. E. Leisy), XIII, 275.

Murray, Judith Sargent. *Constantia,* by Vena B. Field (Herbert Brown), VI, 102-103.

Music. *The Puritans and Music in England and New England,* by Percy A. Scholes (C. Gohdes), VII, 233-234.

——— *Singin' Yankees,* by Philip D. Jordan (F. B. Tolles), XVIII, 338-339.

Musser, Paul H. *James Nelson Barker, 1784-1858, with a Reprint of His Comedy,* Tears and Smiles, I, 465.

Myers, Henry Alonzo. *Are Men Equal? An Inquiry into the Meaning of American Democracy,* XVII, 284-286.

Nash, Arnold S. *The University and the Modern World,* XVI, 356-358.

Nathan, George Jean. *The Theatre Book of the Year 1943-1944,* XVII, 98-99.
——— *The Theatre Book of the Year 1944-1945,* XVIII, 56.
——— *The Theatre Book of the Year 1946-47,* XX, 354-356.
Naturalism. *Naturalism and the Human Spirit,* by Yervant H. Krikorian (L. N. Richardson), XVII, 195.
——— *Zola aux États-Unis,* by Albert J. Salvan (M. B. Jones), XVI, 160-161.
Neal, John. *American Writers: A Series of Papers Contributed to Blackwood's Magazine (1824-1825),* ed. Fred L. Pattee (E. E. Leisy), IX, 486-487.
Neale, Walter, *Life of Ambrose Bierce,* I, 434-439.
Negro. *Along This Way: The Autobiography of James Weldon Johnson* (V. Loggins), VI, 224-225.
——— *American Negro Folk-Songs,* ed. Newman I. White (J. H. Cox), I, 106-107.
——— *Anthology of American Negro Literature,* ed. V. F. Calverton (J. H. Nelson), II, 104-105.
——— *Early Negro American Writers,* ed. Benjamin Brawley (V. Loggins), X, 112-113.
——— *John Henry: Tracking Down a Negro Legend,* by Guy B. Johnson (H. M. Belden), I, 451-453.
——— *The Negro Author: His Development in America,* by Vernon Loggins (J. H. Nelson), IV, 322.
——— *Paul Laurence Dunbar and His Song,* by Virginia Cunningham (W. A. Owens), XX, 242-243.
Nelson, John Herbert (with Gerald Sanders), ed. *Chief Modern Poets of England and America,* II, 195-196.
Newcomb, Charles King. *The Journals of Charles King Newcomb,* ed. Judith K. Johnson (S. T. Williams), XVIII, 262-264.
New England. *Neuengland in der Erzählenden Literatur Amerikas,* by Helene Widenmann (A. Cowie), X, 244-246.
Newlin, Claude M., ed. *Modern Chivalry,* by Hugh Brackenridge, X, 242-243.
——— *The Life and Writings of Hugh Henry Brackenridge,* V, 79-81.
Newspapers. *American Journalism,* by Frank Luther Mott (R. E. Spiller), XV, 72-73.
——— *An American Dynasty,* by John Tebbel (J. D. Hart), XIX, 269.
——— *Bibliography of the French Newspapers and Periodicals of Louisiana,* by Edward L. Tinker (L. C. Durel), V, 384-385.
——— *A Checklist of United States Newspapers . . . in the General Library* [of Duke Univ.], by Mary Wescott and Allene Ramage (T. O. Mabbott), V, 90-91.
——— *The Chicago Tribune: Its First Hundred Years,* Vol. III, by Philip Kinsley (J. D. Hart), XIX, 269.
——— *History and Bibliography of American Newspapers 1690-1820,* by Clarence S. Brigham (J. B. Hubbell), XIX, 272-273.
——— *Joel Chandler Harris: Editor and Essayist,* ed. Julia Collier Harris (W. L. Dance), IV, 82-85.

——— *Journalism in the United States,* by Robert W. Jones (G. Paine), XX, 232-234.
——— *Pittsburgh's Post-Gazette: "The First Newspaper West of the Alleghenies,"* by J. Cutler Andrews (C. Newlin), IX, 274.
——— *The Plain Dealer: One Hundred Years in Cleveland,* by Archer W. Shaw (DeL. Ferguson), XIV, 190-191.
——— *Selected Letters of William Allen White,* ed. Walter Johnson (L. A. Rose), XX, 246-247.
Newton, Annabel. *Wordsworth in Early American Criticism,* I, 96-97.
Nicholson, Kenyon (with Barrett H. Clark), ed. *The American Scene,* III, 353-354.
Nicoll, Allardyce (with F. T. Cloak), ed. *Forbidden Fruit,* by Dion Boucicault, XII, 521.
Nixon, Raymond B. *Henry W. Grady: Spokesman of the New South,* XVI, 151-152.
Noack, Heinz. *O. Henry als Mystiker,* XI, 230.
Noah, Mordecai M. *Major Noah: American-Jewish Pioneer,* by Isaac Goldberg (M. M. Hoover), IX, 489-490.
Noel, Joseph. *Footloose in Arcadia: A Personal Record of Jack London, George Sterling, Ambrose Bierce,* XII, 380-381.
Nolan, J. Bennett. *General Benjamin Franklin: The Military Career of a Philosopher,* IX, 90-92.
Norlin, George. *The Quest of American Life,* XVIII, 52-54.
Norris, Frank. *Frank Norris: A Biography,* by Franklin Walter (P. H. Bixler), V, 85-87.
——— *Frank Norris: A Study,* by Ernest Marchand (F. Walker), XV, 75-77.
——— *Frank Norris of "The Wave": Stories & Sketches from the San Francisco Weekly, 1893-1897* (C. H. Grattan), III, 349-350.
——— *The Influence of Émile Zola on Frank Norris,* by Lars Åhnebrink (C. C. Walcutt), XX, 347-348.
North, William R. *Chinese Themes in American Verse,* X, 250-251.
Northwest Literature. *Promised Land: A Collection of Northwest Writing,* ed. Stewart H. Holbrook (H. N. Smith), XVIII, 256-258.
Norton, Charles Eliot. *A Leaf of Grass from Shady Hill: With a Review of Walt Whitman's Leaves of Grass,* ed. K. B. Murdock (K. Campbell), I, 204.
——— *Letters of Mrs. Gaskell and Charles Eliot Norton: 1855-1865,* ed. Jane Whitehill (G. Sanders), V, 192-193.
Novel. *America in Contemporary Fiction,* by Percy H. Boynton (DeL. Ferguson), XIII, 79.
——— *American Fiction: An Historical and Critical Survey,* by Arthur Hobson Quinn (F. L. Pattee), VIII, 468-470.
——— *American Fiction, 1920-1940,* by Joseph Warren Beach (G. R. Stewart), XIII, 269-271.
——— *American Fiction, 1774-1850: A Contribution toward a Bibliography,* by Lyle H. Wright (E. E. Leisy), XI, 467-469.

——— *American Fiction, 1775-1850: A Contribution toward a Bibliography,* 1948 rev. ed., by Lyle H. Wright (L. Leary), XX, 363.
——— *The American Novel,* by Grant Overton (E. E. Leisy), II, 107-108.
——— *The American Novel, 1789-1939.* Rev. and enl. ed. by Carl Van Doren (F. B. Millett), XII, 367-369.
——— *The City in the American Novel, 1789-1900,* by George A. Dunlap (I. H. Herron), VI, 477-478.
——— *Dime Novels,* by Edmund Pearson (Lewis Patton), II, 102-104.
——— *An Early New York Library of Fiction,* by George G. Raddin, Jr. (H. R. Brown), XIII, 181-182.
——— *Economic Criticism in American Fiction, 1792 to 1900,* by Claude R. Flory (L. A. Rose), VIII, 341.
——— *The Economic Novel in America,* by Walter Fuller Taylor (L. N. Richardson), XIV, 440-443.
——— *The Epistolary Novel: Its Origin, Development, Decline, and Residuary Influence,* by Godfrey Frank Singer (H. R. Brown), V, 280-281.
——— *The Epistolary Novel in the Late Eighteenth Century: A Descriptive and Bibliographical Study,* by Frank G. Black (H. R. Brown), XIII, 182-183.
——— *Farmertypen nach dem Amerikanischen Roman,* by Sigfrid von Koch (H. A. Pochmann), VI, 98-101.
——— *The First American Novelist* [Charlotte Lennox], by G. H. Maynadier (B. V. Crawford), XIII, 76.
——— *The Foreground of American Fiction,* by Harry Hartwick (F. B. Millett), VII, 105-106.
——— *Kindergestalten im Amerikanischen Roman,* by Lotte Hefter-Noeldechen (E. E. Leisy), X, 242-244.
——— *Kultur- und Gesellschaftsprobleme des Amerikanischen Romans der Nachkriegszeit (1920-1927),* by Hermann Mohrmann (J. H. Nelson), VII, 358-359.
——— *Modern Fiction: A Study in Values,* by Herbert J. Muller (F. B. Millett), X, 518-520.
——— *Neuengland in der Erzählenden Literatur Amerikas,* by Helene Widenmann (A. Cowie), X, 244-246.
——— *The Novel and Society,* by N. Elizabeth Monroe (E. Bernbaum), XIV, 443-445.
——— *The Novel in English,* by Grant C. Knight (E. Bernbaum), IV, 224-226.
——— *The Rise of the American Novel,* by Alexander Cowie (W. F. Taylor), XX, 342-343.
——— *The Sentimental Novel in America, 1789-1860,* by Herbert R. Brown (B. V. Crawford), XIV, 319-321.
——— *The Shapers of American Fiction, 1798-1947,* by George Snell (K. B. Murdock), XX, 461-465.
——— *The Twentieth Century Novel: Studies in Technique,* by Joseph Warren Beach (E. C. Wright), V, 187-189.
——— *Writers in Crisis: The American Novel Between Two Wars,* by Maxwell Geismar (J. W. Beach), XIV, 445-446.
Nuhn, Ferner. *The Wind Blew From the East: A Study in the Orientation of American Culture,* XV, 204-205.

Nye, Russell B. *George Bancroft: Brahmin Rebel,* XVII, 87-89.

O'Brien, Fitz-James. *Fitz-James O'Brien: A Literary Bohemian of the Eighteen-Fifties,* by Francis Wolle (F. L. Pattee), XVI, 354-356.

Odell, George C. D. *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vols. III, IV; I, 89-92.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vols. VI, VII; III, 335-339.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. VIII; VIII, 472-474.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. IX; IX, 382-384.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. X, 1875-1879; X, 362-364.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. XI; XII, 123-124.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. XII; XIII, 177-178.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. XIII; XIV, 453-455.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. XIV; XVII, 365-368.

Odell, Ruth. *Helen Hunt Jackson (H. H.),* XI, 305-306.

O'Hara, Frank H. *Today in American Drama,* XII, 391-392.

Olson, Charles. *Call Me Ishmael,* XIX, 376-377.

O'Neill, Edward H. *A History of American Biography: 1800-1935,* VIII, 98-101.

O'Neill, Eugene. *Eugene O'Neill: The Man and His Plays,* by Barrett H. Clark (P. F. Baum), I, 456-457.

——— *Eugene O'Neill: A Poet's Quest,* by Richard D. Skinner (O. S. Coad), VIII, 328-330.

——— *Studies on Six Plays of Eugene O'Neill,* by Alan D. Mickle (G. F. Reynolds), II, 105-106.

Oratory. *A History and Criticism of American Public Address,* ed. William N. Brigance (J. B. Hubbell), XV, 442-443.

——— *Southern Oratory,* by Francis Pendleton Gaines (A. Turner), XIX, 197-198.

Orians, G. Harrison (with Harry R. Warfel), ed. *American Local-Color Stories,* XIV, 101-103.

——— *A Short History of American Literature: Analyzed by Decades,* XII, 364-365.

Orton, William Aylott. *America in Search of Culture,* V, 387-388.

Osborn, Chase (with Stellanova Osborn). *Schoolcraft—Longfellow—Hiawatha,* XVI, 42.

Osborn, Mary Elizabeth. *Adelaide Crapsey,* VI, 225-226.

Oswald, John Clyde. *Printing in the Americas,* IX, 483-484.

Outland, Ethel R. *The "Effingham" Libels on Cooper,* IV, 406-407.

Overton, Grant. *The American Novel,* II, 107-108.

Owen, Robert Dale. *Robert Dale Owen,* by Richard W. Leopold (A. E. Bestor, Jr.), XIV, 90-91.

Pain, Philip. *Daily Meditations. By Philip Pain,* ed. Leon Howard (P. Miller), XI, 232-233.

Paine, Thomas. *Die Propaganda Thomas Paines während des Amerikanischen Unabhängigkeits-Kampfes,* by Rudolf Bohringer (F. Smith), X, 504-505.

——— *Selections from Thomas Paine,* ed. Arthur W. Peach (H. M. Jones), I, 105-106.

——— *Six New Letters of Thomas Paine,* ed. H. H. Clark (F. Smith), XI, 306-307.
——— *Thomas Paine: America's First Liberal,* by S. M. Berthold (F. Smith), X, 504-505.
——— *Thomas Paine, Liberator,* by Frank Smith (R. E. Spiller), XI, 104-105.
——— *Thomas Paine: Representative Selections,* ed. H. H. Clark (H. W. Schneider), XVI, 247-248.
——— *Tom Paine: Friend of Mankind,* by Hesketh Pearson (F. Smith), IX, 259-261.
——— *Tom Paine—Liberty Bell,* by George Creel (R. W. Bolwell), V, 284-285.
PAINTING. *American Painting: First Flowers of Our Wilderness,* by James T. Flexner (R. E. Amacher), XX, 467-469.
PARKER, THEODORE. *Theodore Parker,* by Henry Steele Commager (R. Adams), IX, 265-266.
Parkes, Henry Bamford. *The American Experience: An Interpretation of the History and Civilization of the American People,* XX, 470-471.
——— *Jonathan Edwards,* IV, 314-318.
PARKMAN, FRANCIS. *Francis Parkman, Heroic Historian,* by Mason Wade (R. A. Billington), XV, 200-202.
——— *The Journals of Francis Parkman,* ed. Mason Wade (C. Gohdes), XX, 255.
Parks, Edd Winfield. *Charles Egbert Craddock (Mary Noailles Murfree),* XIII, 275.
Parrington, Vernon L. *The Beginnings of Critical Realism in America, 1860-1920,* II, 442-446.
Parry, Albert. *Garrets and Pretenders: A History of Bohemianism in America,* V, 196-198.
Paschal, George Washington. *A History of Printing in North Carolina,* XIX, 274-275.
Pattee, Fred Lewis. *The First Century of American Literature: 1770-1870,* VII, 481-483.
———, ed. *American Writers,* by John Neal, IX, 486-487.
———, ed. *Mark Twain: Representative Selections,* VII, 350-351.
——— *The New American Literature, 1890-1930,* III, 323-326.
PATTEN, GILBERT. *Gilbert Patten and His Frank Merriwell Saga,* by John L. Cutler (F. L. Pattee), VI, 476-477.
Peach, Arthur W., ed. *Selections from Thomas Paine,* I, 105-106.
——— (with H. G. Rugg), ed. *Vermont Prose,* IV, 89-90.
Peacock, Ronald. *The Poet in the Theatre,* XIX, 196-197.
Pearce, T. M. *The Beloved House,* XIV, 456-458.
Pearson, Edmund. *Dime Novels,* II, 102-104.
Pearson, Hesketh. *Tom Paine: Friend of Mankind,* IX, 259-261.
Peckham, Harry Houston. *Josiah Gilbert Holland in Relation to His Times,* XII, 262-263.
Pedder, Laura Green, ed. *The Letters of Joseph Dennie,* VIII, 484-485.
Pell, John. *Ethan Allen,* II, 107.

Pendleton, Emily (with Milton Ellis). *Philenia: The Life and Works of Sarah Wentworth Morton, 1759-1846,* IV, 68-69.

Penn Family. *The Penns of Pennsylvania and England,* by Arthur Pound (C. T. Hallenbeck), IV, 413-415.

Pennsylvania. *Pennsylvania in Song and Story,* by Clyde F. Lytle (H. R. Warfel), V, 87-88.

Pennsylvania Dutch. *Pennsylvania German Literature: Changing Trends from 1683 to 1942,* by Earl F. Robacker (W. L. Werner), XVI, 45-47.

Pennsylvania, University of. *History of the University of Pennsylvania, 1740-1940,* by Edward Potts Cheyney (R. E. Spiller), XIII, 438-439.

——— *The University of Pennsylvania Today,* by Cornell M. Dowlin (R. E. Spiller), XIII, 438-439.

Penn, William. *William Penn,* by William Wistar Comfort (T. Hornberger), XVII, 184-185.

——— *William Penn as a Social Philosopher,* by Edward C. O. Beatty (P. Miller), XII, 252-255.

——— *William Penn: A Topical Biography,* by William I. Hull (R. E. Spiller), X, 499-500.

Periodicals, Charleston, S. C. *A Check-List and Finding-List of Charleston Periodicals: 1732-1864,* by W. Stanley Hoole (L. N. Richardson), VIII, 338-339.

Perkins, A. J. G. (with Theresa Wolfson). *Frances Wright,* XII, 129-130.

Perkins, P. D. (with Ione Perkins). *Lafcadio Hearn: A Bibliography,* VII, 224-225.

Perry, George Sessions, ed. *Roundup Time: A Collection of Southwestern Writing,* XVII, 192-194.

Perry, Ralph Barton. *In the Spirit of William James,* X, 370-371.

——— *The Thought and Character of William James,* VIII, 241.

Peterson, Martin S. *Joaquin Miller: Literary Frontiersman,* X, 107-109.

Peyre, Henri. *Writers and Their Critics,* XVII, 275-277.

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. *Elizabeth Stuart Phelps,* by Mary A. Bennett (F. L. Pattee), XI, 318-319.

Phelps, William Lyon, ed. *Life and Letters of James Whitcomb Riley,* III, 350-351.

Philosophic Trends. *The Idea of Progress in America, 1815-1865,* by Arthur A. Ekirch (W. Charvat), XVII, 358-359.

Philosophy. *American Idealism,* by Floyd Stovall (F. C. Prescott), XV, 322-323.

——— *American Philosophic Addresses,* ed. Joseph L. Blau (M. H. Fisch), XIX, 380-382.

——— *A History of American Philosophy,* by Herbert W. Schneider (M. H. Fisch), XIX, 380-382.

——— *Philosophy in the Poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson,* by Estelle Kaplan (Floyd Stovall), XII, 384-387.

——— *The Philosophy of Art,* by Curt Ducasse (K. Gilbert), II, 99-100.

——— *The Philosophy of George Santayana,* ed. Irwin Edman (G. W. Howgate), VIII, 483-484.

——— *The Philosophy of George Santayana*, ed. Paul A. Schilpp (K. Gilbert), III, 344-346.
——— *The Philosophy of Thomas Jefferson*, by Adrienne Koch (F. C. Prescott), XVI, 39-41.
——— *Popular Freethought in America, 1825-1850*, by Albert Post (H. S. Smith), XVI, 147-148.
——— *Der Pragmatismus*, by Eduard Baumgarten (G. Morgan, Jr.), XII, 369-371.
——— *A Prophet and a Pilgrim* [*Thomas Lake Harris*], by Herbert Schneider and George Lawton (E. Chase), XV, 311-314.
——— The Puritan Mind, by Herbert Wallace Schneider (K. B. Murdock), III, 344-346.
Phoenix, John (George H. Derby). *John Phoenix, Esq., the Veritable Squibob: A Life of Captain George H. Derby, U.S.A.*, by George R. Stewart (W. Blair), X, 235-236.
Phonetics. *An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English*, by Charles Kenneth Thomas (J. Sledd), XX, 482-483.
Piercy, Josephine K. *Studies in Literary Types in Seventeenth-Century America (1607-1710)*, XI, 463-465.
Pierson, Mary Bynum. *Graduate Work in the South*, XX, 476-482.
Place-Names. *Names on the Land*, by George R. Stewart (C. Greet), XVIII, 54-55.
Pleadwell, Frank Lester. *The Life and Works of Joseph Rodman Drake*, VIII, 235-236.
Poe, Edgar Allan. *Biblical Allusions in Poe*, by William M. Forrest (T. O. Mabbot), I, 104-105.
——— *A Bibliographical Check-List of the First Editions of Edgar Allan Poe*, comp. by Charles F. Heartman and Kenneth Rede (T. O. Mabbott), VI, 92-94.
——— *A Bibliography of First Printings of the Writings of Edgar Allan Poe*, comp. by Charles F. Heartman and James R. Canny (J. S. Wilson), XIII, 176-177.
——— *The Book of Poe*, ed. Addison Hibbard (T. O. Mabbott), II, 101-102.
——— *A Concordance of the Poetical Works of Edgar Allan Poe*, by Bradford A. Booth and Claude E. Jones (D. K. Jackson), XIII, 276-277.
——— *Doings of Gotham. By Edgar Allan Poe*, ed. Jacob E. Spannuth and T. O. Mabbot (L. Chase), II, 200-201.
——— *Edgar Allan Poe: A Critical Biography*, by Arthur Hobson Quinn (J. S. Wilson), XIV, 168-171.
——— *Edgar Allan Poe, 1809-1849: A Critical Biography*, by Dame Una Pope-Hennessy (K. Campbell), VII, 220-224.
——— *L'Étrange vie et les étranges amours d'Edgar Poe*, by Émile Lauvrière (A. Schinz), VI, 366-367.
——— *Israfel: The Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe*, by Hervey Allen (K. Campbell), VII, 220-224.
——— *Poe and the Southern Literary Messenger*, by David K. Jackson (T. O. Mabbott), VI, 364-366.

——— *Poems of Edgar Allan Poe,* ed. Howard M. Jones (J. B. Hubbell), I, 226-227.
——— *Selected Poems of Edgar Allan Poe,* ed. Thomas O. Mabbott (K. Campbell), I, 103-104.
——— *Thomas Halley Chivers: Friend of Poe,* by S. F. Damon (J. B. Hubbell), II, 201-202.
Poetry. *Art and Poetry,* by Jacques Maritain (F. B. Millett), XVII, 99-101.
——— *The Cycle of Modern Poetry,* by G. R. Elliott (N. Foerster), I, 331-334.
——— *The Language of Poetry,* ed. Allen Tate (A. Warren), XIV, 325-326.
——— *Modern American Poetry: A Critical Anthology,* 6th rev. ed., by Louis Untermeyer (F. B. Millett), XIV, 331-332.
——— *Our Singing Strength,* by Alfred Kreymborg (P. H. Boynton), II, 93-94.
Poetic Theory. *The Substance That Is Poetry,* by Robert P. Tristram Coffin (T. C. Pollock), XV, 207-208.
Poetry, Anthologies. *American Poetry, 1671-1928,* ed. Conrad Aiken (F. C. Prescott), I, 446-448.
——— *American Poetry from the Beginning to Whitman,* ed. Louis Untermeyer (R. E. Spiller), IV, 220-222.
——— *The Book of Canadian Poetry: A Critical and Historical Anthology,* by A. M. J. Smith (E. K. Brown), XV, 439-442.
——— *Lyric America: An Anthology of American Poetry, 1630-1930,* ed. Alfred Kreymborg (R. E. Spiller), IV, 220-222.
——— *Modern American Poetry: A Critical Anthology,* 4th rev. ed., ed. Louis Untermeyer (D. C. DeJong), III, 115-116.
——— *Modern American Poetry: A Critical Anthology,* 6th rev. ed., ed. Louis Untermeyer (F. B. Millett), XIV, 331-332.
Poetry, Twentieth-Century. *The Spiritual Aspects of the New Poetry,* by Amos N. Wilder (R. E. Spiller), XII, 383-384.
——— *New Poets from Old: A Study in Literary Genetics,* by Henry W. Wells (S. Bradley), XIII, 76-78.
Political Verse. *Our Rude Forefathers: American Political Verse, 1783-1788,* by Louie M. Miner (F. C. Prescott), IX, 388-389.
Pollitt, Josephine. *Emily Dickinson: The Human Background of Her Poetry,* II, 455-458.
Pollock, Thomas Clark. *The English Language in American Education,* XVIII, 179.
——— *The Nature of Literature: Its Relation to Science, Language, and Human Experience,* XV, 85-86.
——— *The Philadelphia Theatre in the Eighteenth Century,* V, 272-275.
Poor-Whites. *The Southern Poor-White from Lubberland to Tobacco Road,* by Shields McIlwaine (J. S. Purcell, Jr.), XII, 133-134.
Pope-Hennessy, Dame Una. *Edgar Allan Poe, 1809-1849: A Critical Biography,* VII, 220-224.

PORTER, WILLIAM SYDNEY. *A Bibliography of William Sydney Porter (O. Henry),* by Paul S. Clarkson (H. E. Rollins), XI, 107-109.

——— *The Caliph of Bagdad: Being Arabian Nights Flashes of the Life, Letters, and Work of O. Henry,* by Robert H. Davis and Arthur B. Maurice (C. R. Anderson), IV, 328-330.

——— *O. Henry als Mystiker,* by Heinz Noack (J. H. Nelson), XI, 230.

——— *The Quiet Lodger of Irving Place,* by William Wash Williams (F. B. Millett), IX, 264-265.

Post, Albert. *Popular Freethought in America, 1825-1850,* XVI, 147-148.

Pound, Arthur. *The Penns of Pennsylvania and England,* IV, 413-415.

Powell, Lawrence Clark. *Robinson Jeffers: The Man and His Work,* XII, 388-389.

Power, Julia. *Shelley in America in the Nineteenth Century: His Relation to American Critical Thought and His Influence,* XII, 518-520.

PRAGMATISM. *Die Geistigen Grundlagen des Amerikanischen Gemeinwesens:* Bd. II. *Der Pragmatismus,* by Eduard Baumgarten (G. Morgan, Jr.), XII, 369-371.

PRESCOTT, WILLIAM HICKLING. *William Hickling Prescott: Representative Selections,* ed. William Charvat and Michael Kraus (L. F. Hill), XV, 315-316.

Price, Lawrence M. *Quod Genus Hoc Hominum? Inkle and Yarico Album,* XI, 230-231.

——— *The Reception of English Literature in Germany,* VI, 211-215.

PRINTING. *An American Bookshelf, 1775,* by Lawrence C. Wroth (G. P. Winship), VI, 216-218.

——— *Early American Books and Printing,* by John T. Winterich (M. Ellis), IX, 98-99.

——— *A History of Printing in North Carolina,* by George Washington Paschal (J. S. Purcell, Jr.), XIX, 274-275.

——— *A History of Printing in the United States,* Vol. II. *Middle and South Atlantic States,* by Douglas C. McMurtie (J. B. Hubbell), VIII, 344-345.

——— *Printing in the Americas,* by John Clyde Oswald (L. N. Richardson), IX, 483-484.

——— *The Publications of Thomas Collier, Printer, 1784-1808,* ed. S. H. Fisher (G. P. Winship), VI, 216-218.

Prior, Moody E. *The Language of Tragedy,* XX, 80-82.

Pritchard, John Paul. *Return to the Fountains: Some Classical Sources of American Criticism,* XVII, 183-184.

PROSODY. *American Prosody,* by Gay Wilson Allen (W. L. Schramm), VII, 108-110.

PUBLISHING. *Golden Multitudes: The Story of the Best Sellers in the United States,* by Frank Luther Mott (W. Charvat), XX, 236-237.

——— *Mathew Carey,* by Kenneth W. Rowe (C. T. Hollenbeck), VI, 473-474.

——— *The Publications of Thomas Collier, Printer, 1784-1808,* ed. Samuel H. Fisher (G. P. Winship), VI, 216-218.

PURITANS. *The New England Mind: The Seventeenth Century,* by Perry Miller (T. Hornberger), XII, 248-251.
——— *The Puritans,* ed. Perry Miller and Thomas H. Johnson (S. T. Williams), XI, 101-103.
——— *The Puritans and Music in England and New England,* by Percy A. Scholes (C. Gohdes), VII, 233-234.
——— *The Puritan Mind,* by Herbert W. Schneider (K. B. Murdock), III, 344-346.
——— *The Puritan Pronaos: Studies in the Intellectual Life of New England in the Seventeenth Century,* by Samuel Eliot Morison (T. H. Johnson), VIII, 337-338.
——— *Tudor Puritanism: A Chapter in the History of Idealism,* by M. M. Knappen (P. Miller), XI, 465-467.

QUAKERS. *Byways in Quaker History,* ed. Howard H. Brinton (F. B. Tolles), XVII, 282-283.
——— *The Quaker Influence in American Literature,* by Howard W. Hintz (F. B. Tolles), XII, 365-367.
Quinn, Arthur Hobson. *American Fiction: An Historical and Critical Survey,* VIII, 468-470.
———, ed. *The City Looking Glass,* by Robert Montgomery Bird, V, 386-387.
——— *Edgar Allan Poe: A Critical Biography,* XIV, 168-171.
——— *A History of the American Drama: From the Civil War to the Present Day,* rev. ed., VIII, 327-328.
——— (with A. C. Baugh and W. D. Howe), ed. *The Literature of America: An Anthology,* I, 443-445.
——— *The Soul of America,* IV, 330-332.
Quynn, Dorothy Mackay (with W. R. Quynn). *Barbara Frietschie,* XV, 309-311.

Rabinovitz, Albert, comp. *New York University Index to Early American Periodical Literature, 1728-1870.* No. 5. *French Fiction,* XVI, 160-161.
Raddin, George G., Jr. *An Early New York Library of Fiction,* XIII, 181-182.
Raesly, Ellis Lawrence. *Portrait of New Netherland,* XVII, 362-363.
Rahv, Philip, ed. *Discovery of Europe,* XIX, 271-272.
Ramage, Allene (with Mary Wescott). *A Checklist of United States Newspapers in the General Library* [of Duke University], V, 90-91.
Ramsay, Robert L. (with Frances G. Emberson). *A Mark Twain Lexicon,* XI, 233.
Randel, William Peirce. *Edward Eggleston,* XIX, 91-93.
Rankin, Daniel S. *Kate Chopin and Her Creole Stories,* V, 93.
Ransom, John Crowe. *The New Criticism,* XV, 82-84.
Rascoe, Burton, ed. *An American Reader,* XI, 111-112.
Read, William A. *Florida Place-Names of Indian Origin and Seminole Indian Names,* VII, 119.
Redden, Sister Mary M. *The Gothic Fiction in American Magazines, 1765-1800,* XII, 371-373.
Rede, Kenneth (with Charles F. Heartman). *A Bibliographical Check-List of the First Editions of Edgar Allan Poe,* VI, 92-94.

Reed, Amy L., ed. *Letters from Brook Farm, 1844-1847,* by Marianne Dwight, I, 334-335.

Reed, Henry. *Sara Coleridge and Henry Reed,* ed. Leslie N. Broughton (E. L. Griggs), XI, 110-111.

Reference. *American Authors and Books, 1640-1940,* by W. J. Burke and Will D. Howe (R. G. Silver), XV, 305-306.

——— *A Dictionary of Spanish Terms in English,* by Harold W. Bentley (L. Pound), V, 179-181.

——— *The Oxford Companion to American Literature,* by James D. Hart (R. E. Spiller), XIV, 459-460.

Regionalism. *Prose and Poetry of Today: Regional America,* ed. Harriet M. Lucas (H. N. Smith), XIV, 103.

Religion. *American Mirror: Social, Ethical and Religious Aspects of American Literature, 1930-1940,* by Halford E. Luccock (F. B. Millett), XIII, 277-279.

——— *History of American Congregationalism,* by G. G. Atkins and F. L. Fagley (H. W. Schneider), XV, 86-87.

——— *Melville's Religious Thought,* by William Braswell (W. Thorp), XVI, 240-243.

——— *The Modern Movement in American Theology,* by Frank H. Foster (H. W. Schneider), XI, 325-326.

——— *The Spiritual Aspects of the New Poetry,* by Amos N. Wilder (R. E. Spiller), XII, 383-384.

——— *Towards the Twentieth Century: Essays in the Spiritual History of the Nineteenth,* by H. V. Routh (H. M. Jones), X, 355-360.

Research: Aims and Methods. *The American Scholar: A Study in Literae Inhumaniores,* by Norman Foerster (J. B. Hubbell), I, 459-461.

——— *Literary Scholarship: Its Aims and Methods,* by Foerster, McGalliard, Wellek, Warren, and Schramm (G. Sherburn), XIV, 171-177.

——— *The Reinterpretation of American Literature,* ed. Norman Foerster (H. S. Canby), I, 79-85.

Rhodes, James Ford. *James Ford Rhodes: American Historian,* by M. A. De Wolfe Howe (M. E. Curti), I, 340-342.

Rice, Howard C. *Le Cultivateur américain: Étude sur l'oeuvre de Saint John de Crèvecoeur,* VI, 210-211.

Richardson, Lyon N. Ed. facsimile ed. the *General Magazine and Historical Chronicle,* X, 231.

———, ed. *Henry James: Representative Selections,* XIV, 91-94.

——— *A History of Early American Magazines, 1741-1789,* IV, 217-218.

Rickert, Edith (with J. M. Manly; rev. by F. B. Millett). *Contemporary American Literature,* II, 194-195.

Riley, James Whitcomb. *Life and Letters of James Whitcomb Riley,* ed. William Lyon Phelps (L. Pound), III, 350-351.

Rittenhouse, David. *David Rittenhouse: Astronomer-Patriot, 1732-1796,* by Edward Ford (L. C. Karpinski), XIX, 88-89.

Robacker, Earl F. *Pennsylvania German Literature: Changing Trends from 1683 to 1942,* XVI, 45-47.

Roberts, Morris. *Henry James's Criticism,* II, 187-189.

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. *Edwin Arlington Robinson,* by Yvor Winters (L. Dauner), XIX, 189-191.

——— *Edwin Arlington Robinson: A Biography,* by Hermann Hagedorn (F. O. Matthiessen), XII, 509-512.

——— *Philosophy in the Poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson,* by Estelle Kaplan (F. Stovall), XII, 384-387.

——— *Selected Letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson* (J. S. Wilson), XII, 512-514.

——— *Untriangulated Stars: Letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson,* ed. Denham Sutcliffe (L. Dauner), XX, 78-80.

Rocky Mountains. *The Literature of the Rocky Mountain West, 1803-1903,* ed. Levette J. Davidson and Prudence Bostwick (G. R. Stewart), XI, 316-318.

Rohrer, Mary Katherine. *The History of Seattle Stock Companies,* XVIII, 174-175.

Rollins, Hyder E. *Keats' Reputation in America to 1848,* XIX, 183-185.

Rölvaag, Ole E. *Ole Edvart Rölvaag: A Biography,* by Theodore Jorgenson and Nora O. Solum (O. K. Lundeberg), XII, 115-117.

Romanticism. *Romanticism and the Modern Ego,* by Jacques Barzun (T. McDowell), XVI, 153-155.

——— *Romanticism in America,* ed. George Boas (T. McDowell), XIII, 81-82.

Romanticism, English. *The Noble Savage,* by Hoxie N. Fairchild (G. Paine), I, 98-100.

Rose, Howard N. *A Thesaurus of Slang,* VI, 471-472.

Rosenfeld, Paul, ed. *The Sherwood Anderson Reader,* XX, 73-74.

Ross, John F. *The Social Criticism of Fenimore Cooper,* V, 201-202.

Rouquette, Adrien-Emmanuel. *Chahta-Ima: The Life of Adrien-Emmanuel Rouquette,* by Dagmar LeBreton (P. M. Spurlin), XX, 472-475.

Rourke, Constance. *American Humor. A Study of National Character,* III, 340-343.

——— *Davy Crockett,* VI, 368-370.

——— *The Roots of American Culture,* XV, 77-79.

Routh, H. V. *Towards the Twentieth Century: Essays in the Spiritual History of the Nineteenth,* X, 355-360.

Rowe, Kenneth W. *Mathew Carey,* VI, 473-474.

Royall, Anne. *Uncommon Scold: The Story of Anne Royall,* by George S. Jackson (F. L. Pattee), X, 100-101.

Royce, Sarah. *A Frontier Lady: Recollections of the Gold Rush and Early California,* ed. Ralph H. Gabriel (L. J. Davidson), V, 390-391.

Rugg, Harold G. (with Arthur W. Peach), ed. *Vermont Prose,* IV, 89-90.

Rush, Benjamin. *Benjamin Rush: Physician and Citizen (1746-1813),* by Nathan G. Goodman (H. H. Clark), VIII, 236-237.

Rusk, Ralph L., ed. *The Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson,* XI, 302-305.

Russell, Phillips. *Emerson: The Wisest American,* II, 95-96.

Ruud, Martin (with T. Blegen), ed. *Norwegian Emigrant Songs and Ballads*, IX, 267-269.

Salvan, Albert J. *Zola aux États-Unis*, XVI, 160-161.
Sandburg, Carl. *Abraham Lincoln: The War Years*, XII, 264-266.
Sanders, Gerald DeWitt (with John H. Nelson). *Chief Modern Poets of England and America*, II, 195-196.
San Francisco. *San Francisco's Literary Frontier*, by Franklin Walker (C. Stroven), XII, 378-380.
Santayana, George. *The Middle Span. Persons and Places*, Vol. II; XVII, 369-371.
——— *Persons and Places: The Backgrounds of My Life*, XVI, 248-250.
——— *George Santayana*, by George W. Howgate (K. Gilbert), XII, 117-121.
——— *The Philosophy of George Santayana: Selections from the Works of*, ed. Irwin Edman (G. W. Howgate), VIII, 483-484.
——— *The Philosophy of George Santayana*, ed. Paul A. Schilpp (K. Gilbert), XIV, 189.
Scandinavian. *Scandinavian Themes in American Fiction*, by George L. White (G. W. Allen), X, 111-112.
Schick, Joseph S. *The Early Theater in Eastern Iowa: Cultural Beginnings and the Rise of the Theater in Davenport and Eastern Iowa, 1836-1863*, XI, 313-315.
Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed. *The Philosophy of George Santayana*, XIV, 189.
Schlatter, Richard, ed. *The History of the Kingdom of Basaruah*, by Joseph Morgan, XIX, 85-88.
Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr. *Orestes A. Brownson*, XII, 377.
Schneider, Herbert Wallace. *A History of American Philosophy*, XIX, 380-382.
——— (with George Lawton). *A Prophet and a Pilgrim*, XV, 311-314.
——— *The Puritan Mind*, III, 344-346.
Scholes, Percy A. *The Puritans and Music in England and New England*, VII, 233-234.
Schubert, Leland. *Hawthorne the Artist: Fine-Art Devices in Fiction*, XVI, 352-353.
Schücking, Levin L. *The Sociology of Literary Taste*, XVII, 356-357.
Schultz, John Richie, ed. *The Unpublished Letters of Bayard Taylor in the Huntington Library*, X, 248-250.
Schwarz, Vernolian (with Emory Holloway), ed. *I Sit and Look Out*, by Walt Whitman, IV, 416-417.
Schweppe, Emma (with Davis-DuBois), ed. *The Germans in American Life*, IX, 389-390.
Science. *David Rittenhouse: Astronomer-Patriot, 1732-1796*, by Edward Ford (L. C. Karpinski), XIX, 88-89.
——— *Natural History and the American Mind*, by William M. Smallwood and Mabel S. C. Smallwood (T. Hornberger), XIV, 177-178.
——— *A Scientist in the Early Republic: Samuel Latham Mitchill, 1764-1831*, by Courtney Robert Hall (H. R. Warfel), VII, 486-487.
Seager, Allan. *They Worked for a Better World*, XI, 320-321.

SEDGWICK, ANNE DOUGLAS. *Anne Douglas Sedgwick: A Portrait in Letters,* ed. Basil de Selincourt (F. L. Pattee), VIII, 480-482.

SEDGWICK, CATHARINE MARIA. *Catharine Maria Sedgwick: Her Position in the Literature and Thought of Her Time Up to 1860,* by Sister Mary Michael Welsh (F. L. Pattee), X, 101-103.

Sedgwick, William Ellery. *Herman Melville: The Tragedy of Mind,* XVII, 90-93.

Seldes, Gilbert, ed. *The Portable Ring Lardner,* XIX, 193-194.

Selincourt, Basil de, ed. *Anne Douglas Sedgwick: A Portrait in Letters,* VIII, 480-482.

SEMANTICS. *A Grammar of Motives,* by Kenneth Burke (T. C. Pollock), XIX, 374-376.

Shafer, Robert. *Paul Elmer More and American Criticism,* VII, 479-481.

SHAKESPEARE. *American Shakespearean Criticism, 1607-1865,* by Alfred Van Rensselaer Westfall (H. R. Steeves), XI, 321-323.

——— *Shakespeare in America,* by Esther C. Dunn (T. Brooke), XII, 130-133.

Shaw, Archer W. *The Plain Dealer: One Hundred Years in Cleveland,* XIV, 190-191.

SHAW, HENRY WHEELER (JOSH BILLINGS). *Josh Billings: Yankee Humorist,* by Cyril Clemens (C. Rourke), V, 199-201.

SHELLEY, PERCY BYSSHE. *Letters of William Michael Rossetti concerning Whitman, Blake, and Shelley,* ed. Clarence Gohdes and P. F. Baum (H. Blodgett), VI, 357-358.

——— *Shelley in America in the Nineteenth Century,* by Julia Power (F. Stovall), XII, 518-520.

Shepard, Odell, ed. *The Journals of Bronson Alcott,* X, 500-502.

——— *Pedlar's Progress: The Life of Bronson Alcott,* XI, 380-382.

Shephard, Esther. *Walt Whitman's Pose,* XI, 95-101.

SHERMAN, STUART P. *Life and Letters of Stuart P. Sherman,* by Jacob Zeitlin and Homer Woodbridge (W. B. Cairns), II, 91-93.

Shipton, Clifford K. *Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College: In the Classes 1690-1700,* VI, 105-106.

——— *Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1713-1721,* XIV, 332-333.

——— *Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College, the Classes of 1722-1725,* XVIII, 343-344

Shoemaker, Ervin C. *Noah Webster: Pioneer of Learning,* IX, 95.

Shoemaker, Francis. *Aesthetic Experience and the Humanities,* XVI, 155-157.

SHORT STORIES. *American Fiction: An Historical and Critical Survey,* by A. H. Quinn (F. L. Pattee), VIII, 468-470.

——— *American Fiction: 1920-1940,* by Joseph W. Beach (G. R. Stewart), XIII, 269-271.

——— *American Local-Color Stories,* ed. Harry Warfel and G. Harrison Orians (H. N. Smith), XIV, 101-103.

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia H. *Mrs. Sigourney: The Sweet Singer of Hartford,* by Gordon S. Haight (L. Chase), III, 114-115.

Sill, Edward Rowland. *Around the Horn, a Journal, December 10, 1861 to March 25, 1862,* ed. S. T. Williams and Barbara D. Simison (N. Arvin), XVI, 256-257.

Simison, Barbara D. (with S. T. Williams), ed. *Around The Horn,* by Edward R. Sill, XVI, 256-257.

Simms, William Gilmore. *The Yemassee,* ed. Alexander Cowie (H. M. Jarrell), IX, 391-392.

Singer, Godfrey Frank. *The Epistolary Novel: Its Origin, Development, Decline, and Residuary Influence,* V, 280-281.

Skard, Sigmund. *The Use of Color in Literature: A Survey of Research,* XVIII, 342-343.

Skinner, Otis (with Maude Skinner). *One Man in His Time: The Adventures of H. Watkins, Strolling Player,* X, 246-247.

Skinner, Richard D. *Eugene O'Neill: A Poet's Quest,* VIII, 328-330.

Slang. *A Dictionary of American Slang,* by Maurice H. Weseen (K. Malone), VI, 471-472.

——— *A Thesaurus of Slang,* by Howard N. Rose (K. Malone), VI, 471-472.

Slosson, Preston W. *The Great Crusade and After, 1914-1928,* III, 231-232.

Small Town. *The Small Town in American Literature,* by Ima H. Herron (H. R. Brown), XII, 121-123.

Smallwood, William Martin (with Mabel Smallwood). *Natural History and the American Mind,* XIV, 177-178.

Smith, A. M. J., ed. *The Book of Canadian Poetry: A Critical and Historical Anthology,* XV, 439-442.

Smith, Bernard. *Forces in American Criticism: A Study in the History of American Literary Thought,* XII, 504-508.

Smith, Elihu Hubbard. *A Lesser Hartford Wit, Dr. Elihu Hubbard Smith, 1771-1798,* by Marcia E. Bailey (K. B. Murdock), I, 339-340.

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes. *Selections from the Autobiography of Elizabeth Oakes Smith,* ed. Mary Alice Wyman (M. Ellis), IV, 325-326.

Smith, Frank. *Thomas Paine, Liberator,* XI, 104-105.

Smither, Nelle. *A History of the English Theater in New Orleans, 1806-1842,* XVII, 368-369.

Snell, George. *The Shapers of American Fiction, 1798-1947,* XX, 461-465.

Snelling, William Joseph. *Tales of the Northwest,* ed. John T. Flanagan (G. H. Orians), IX, 269-270.

Social Aspects. *America in Search of Culture,* by William A. Orton (R. P. Baker), V, 387-388.

——— *American Mirror: Social, Ethical and Religious Aspects of American Literature, 1930-1940,* by Halford E. Luccock (F. B. Millett), XIII, 277-279.

——— *Crusaders for American Liberalism,* by Louis Filler (H. U. Faulkner), XII, 263-264.

——— *The Development of American Social Comedy from 1787 to 1936,* by John G. Hartman (O. S. Coad), XI, 312-313.

——— *Hawthorne: Critic of Society,* by Lawrence Sargent Hall (Manning Hawthorne), XVI, 238-240.
——— *Making the American Mind: Social and Moral Ideas in the McGuffey Readers,* by Richard D. Mosier (M. Curti), XIX, 383-384.
——— *Science, Philosophy and Religion: Second Symposium* (H. M. Jones), XIV, 450-453.
——— *The Small Town in American Literature,* by Ima H. Herron (Herbert Brown), XII, 121-123.
——— *The Social Criticism of Fenimore Cooper,* by John F. Ross (Tremaine McDowell), V, 201-202.
——— *Some Social Principles of Orestes A. Brownson,* by Sister M. Felicia (A. I. Ladu), XII, 376-378.
——— *This Was My Newport,* by Maud Howe Elliott (I. G. Everson), XVII, 96-98.
Social Comedy. *The Development of American Social Comedy from 1787 to 1936,* by John G. Hartman (O. S. Coad), XI, 312-313.
Social History. *Minor Historical Writings and Other Essays,* by Henry Charles Lea (S. Bradley), XV, 80-82.
——— *The Sentimental Years: 1836-1860,* by E. Douglas Branch (M. M. Hoover), VII, 227-228.
——— *The Way Our People Lived,* by W. E. Woodward (H. N. Smith), XVII, 196-197.
Sociology. *The Sociology of Literary Taste,* by Levin L. Schücking (N. Foerster), XVII, 356-357.
Solum, Nora O. (with Theodore Jorgenson). *Ole Edvart Rölvaag: A Biography,* XII, 115-117.
South. *Culture in the South,* ed. W. T. Couch (H. N. Smith), VI, 226-228.
"Southern Literary Messenger." *The Contributors and Contributions to the Southern Literary Messenger (1834-1864),* comp. David K. Jackson (T. O. Mabbott), X, 103-104.
Southern Literature. *Henry W. Grady: Spokesman of the New South,* by Raymond B. Nixon (E. W. Parks), XVI, 151-152.
——— *Humor of the Old Deep South,* ed. Arthur Palmer Hudson (Walter Blair), VIII, 478-480.
——— *Memories of a Southern Woman of Letters,* by Grace King (R. P. McCutcheon), V, 193-194.
——— *Southern Literature: Selections and Biographies,* sel. and ed. W. T. Wynn (J. W. McCain), V, 88-90.
——— *The Southern Poor-White, from Lubberland to Tobacco Road,* by Shields McIlwaine (J. S. Purcell, Jr.), XII, 133-134.
——— *A Southern Vanguard,* ed. Allen Tate (N. Wright), XX, 240-242.
Southwest. *Roundup Time: A Collection of Southwestern Writing,* ed. George Sessions Perry (T. M. Pearce), XVII, 192-194.
——— *The Southwest Scene,* ed. B. A. Botkin (J. L. Brooks), IV, 227.
Spannuth, Jacob E. (with T. O. Mabbott), ed. *Doings of Gotham.* By Edgar Allan Poe, II, 200-201.
Spiller, Robert E. (with P. C. Blackburn). *A Descriptive Bibliography of the Writings of James Fenimore Cooper,* VII, 111-113.

——— *Fenimore Cooper: Critic of His Times,* IV, 404-406.
———, ed. *Gleanings in Europe (England),* by James Fenimore Cooper, III, 104-107.
———, ed. *Gleanings in Europe: France,* by James Fenimore Cooper, I, 223-224.
———, ed. *Satanstoe,* by James Fenimore Cooper, X, 232-235.
Spirituals. *The Carolina Low Country* (C. R. Anderson), III, 493-494.
——— *White and Negro Spirituals,* by George P. Jackson (L. Pound), XVI, 250-252.
Spofford, Harriet Prescott. *Harriet Prescott Spofford: A Romantic Survival,* by Elizabeth K. Halbeisen (I. H. Herron), VII, 355-357.
Staël, Mme de. *Madame de Staël and the United States,* by R. L. Hawkins (L. B. Walton), II, 460-461.
Starke, Aubrey H. *Sidney Lanier: A Biographical and Critical Study,* V, 275-279.
Starrett, Vincent. *Ambrose Bierce: A Bibliography,* I, 434-439.
Stauffer, Donald, ed. *The Intent of the Critic,* XIV, 97-99.
Stein, Gertrude. *The Autobiography of Alice B. Toklas,* V, 393-394.
Stephens, Mrs. Ann S. *Malaeska: The Indian Wife of the White Hunter,* II, 102-104.
Sterling, George. *Footloose in Arcadia: A Personal Record of Jack London, George Sterling, Ambrose Bierce,* by Joseph Noel (G. R. Stewart), XII, 380-381.
Stern, Madeleine B. *The Life of Margaret Fuller,* XIV, 87-90.
Stevens, James Stacy. *Whittier's Use of the Bible,* III, 109-110.
Stevenson, John A. (with Sculley Bradley), ed. *Walt Whitman's Backward Glances,* XIX, 391.
Stewart, George R. *Bret Harte, Argonaut and Exile,* IV, 223-224.
——— *John Phoenix, Esq., the Veritable Squibob: A Life of Captain George H. Derby, U.S.A.,* X, 235-236.
——— *Names on the Land: A Historical Account of Place-Naming in the United States,* XVIII, 54-55.
Stewart, Randall, ed. *The American Notebooks by Nathaniel Hawthorne,* V, 75-79.
———, ed. *The English Notebooks by Nathaniel Hawthorne,* XIV, 84-87.
Stockton, Frank R. *Frank R. Stockton: A Critical Biography,* by Martin I. J. Griffin (F. L. Pattee), XI, 319-320.
Stovall, Floyd. *American Idealism,* XV, 322-323.
Stowe, Harriet Beecher. *Crusader in Crinoline: The Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe,* by Forrest Wilson (A. Cowie), XIII, 171-173.
——— *Harriet Beecher Stowe,* by Catherine Gilbertson (E. Bernbaum), IX, 385.
——— *Saints, Sinners and Beechers,* by Lyman Beecher Stowe (A. H. Quinn), VI, 478.
——— *Victorian Cinderella: The Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe,* by Phyllis Wynn Jackson (A. Cowie), XX, 348-350.
Stowe, Lyman Beecher. *Saints, Sinners and Beechers,* VI, 478.

STYLE. *The Statistical Study of Literary Vocabulary,* by G. Undy Yule (G. K. Zipf), XVII, 286-287.

Sundermann, K. H. *Herman Melvilles Gedankengut: Eine kritische Untersuchung seiner weltanschaulichen Grundideen,* X, 104-107.

SUPERNATURAL. *Supernatural Horror in Literature,* by H. P. Lovecraft (F. L. Pattee), XVIII, 175-177.

Sutcliffe, Denham, ed. *Untriangulated Stars: Letters of Edwin Arlington Robinson to Harry de Forest Smith, 1890-1905,* XX, 78-80.

SYLLABI. *Outline Studies in American Literature,* by John E. Flitcroft (E. E. Leisy), III, 111-112.

——— *An Outline of American Literature,* by James M. Miller (N. F. Adkins), VII, 114-115.

——— *Visual Outline of American Literature,* by Vernon Loggins (N. F. Adkins), VII, 114-115.

TABB, FATHER JOHN. *The Poetry of Father Tabb,* ed. Francis A. Litz (F. K. Mitchell), I, 107.

Taft, Kendall B. *Minor Knickerbockers: Representative Selections,* XIX, 270-271.

Taggard, Genevieve. *The Life and Mind of Emily Dickinson,* II, 455-458.

Tang, Me Tsung. *William Crary Brownell: Literary Advisor,* XX, 353-354.

Tarbell, Ida M. *The Nationalizing of Business, 1878-1898,* IX, 100-101.

Tate, Allen, ed. *The Language of Poetry,* XIV, 325-326.

———, ed. *A Southern Vanguard,* XX, 240-242.

TAYLOR, BAYARD. *Bayard Taylor: Laureate of the Gilded Age,* by Richmond C. Beatty (S. Bradley), VIII, 474-477.

——— *The Unpublished Letters of Bayard Taylor in the Huntington Library,* ed. John Richie Schultz (S. Bradley), X, 248-250.

Taylor, Walter Fuller. *The Economic Novel in America,* XIV, 440-443.

——— *A History of American Letters,* VIII, 332-334.

Tebbel, John. *An American Dynasty,* XIX, 269.

Temple, Jean. *Blue Ghost: A Study of Lafcadio Hearn,* III, 228-231.

TENNYSON, ALFRED LORD. *Tennyson in America,* by John O. Eidson (E. Neff), XV, 431-432.

THEATER (*see also* DRAMA). *The American Stage,* by Oral S. Coad and Edwin Mims, Jr. (S. Bradley), II, 450-451.

——— *The American Theatre as Seen by Its Critics, 1752-1934,* ed. Montrose J. Moses and John Mason Brown (N. Wilt), VII, 226-227.

——— *The Early German Theatre in New York, 1840-1872,* by Fritz A. H. Leuchs (A. H. Quinn), II, 323-324.

——— *The Poet in the Theatre,* by Ronald Peacock (O. S. Coad), XIX, 196-197.

——— *The Theatre Book of the Year 1943-1944,* by George Jean Nathan (O. S. Coad), XVII, 98-99.

——— *The Theatre Book of the Year 1944-1945,* by George Jean Nathan (O. S. Coad), XVIII, 56.

——— *The Theatre Book of the Year 1946-47,* by George Jean Nathan (A. G. Halline), XX, 354-356.

——— *The Theater Guild: The First Ten Years,* by Walter Pritchard Eaton (G. F. Reynolds), II, 197-199.

THEATER, BOSTON. *The First Decade of the Boston Museum,* by Claire McGlinchee (O. S. Coad), XIII, 180-181.

THEATER, CALIFORNIA. *The Theatre of the Golden Era in California,* by George R. MacMinn (N. Wilt), XIV, 187-188.

THEATER, CHARLESTON. *The Ante-Bellum Charleston Theatre,* by W. Stanley Hoole (C. R. Anderson), XIX, 377-378.

THEATER, FRENCH. *French Theatre in New York: A List of Plays, 1899-1939,* by Hamilton Mason (H. Naeseth), XII, 516-518.

THEATER, IOWA. *The Early Theater in Eastern Iowa: Cultural Beginnings and the Rise of the Theater in Davenport and Eastern Iowa, 1836-1863,* by Joseph S. Schick (D. Dondore), XI, 313-315.

THEATER, NEW ORLEANS. *A History of the English Theatre at New Orleans, 1806-1842,* by Nelle Smither (G. F. Reynolds), XVII, 368-369.

THEATER, NEW YORK. *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vols. III and IV, by George C. D. Odell (A. H. Quinn), I, 89-92.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vols. V, VI and VII, by George C. D. Odell (A. H. Quinn), III, 335-339.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. VIII, by George C. D. Odell (A. H. Quinn), VIII, 472-474.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. IX, by George C. D. Odell (A. H. Quinn), IX, 382-384.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. X, 1875-1879, by George C. D. Odell (A. H. Quinn), X, 362-364.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. XI, by George C. D. Odell (A. H. Quinn), XII, 123-124.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. XII, by George C. D. Odell (A. H. Quinn), XIII, 177-178.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. XIII, by George C. D. Odell (A. H. Quinn), XIV, 453-455.

——— *Annals of the New York Stage,* Vol. XIV, by George C. D. Odell (O. S. Coad), XVII, 365-368.

THEATER, PHILADELPHIA. *A History of the Philadelphia Theatre: 1835 to 1855,* by Arthur Herman Wilson (O. S. Coad), VII, 485-486.

——— *Old Drury of Philadelphia: A History of the Philadelphia Stage, 1800-1835,* by Reese D. James (H. W. Schoenberger), V, 272-275.

——— *The Philadelphia Theatre in the Eighteenth Century,* by Thomas C. Pollock (H. W. Schoenberger), V, 272-275.

THEATER, ST. LOUIS. *The Theatre on the Frontier: The Early Years of the St. Louis Stage,* by William G. B. Carson (N. Wilt), IV, 412-413.

THEATER, SEATTLE. *The History of Seattle Stock Companies,* by Mary Katherine Rohrer (A. G. Halline), XVIII, 174-175.

——— *A History of Variety-Vaudeville in Seattle from the Beginning to 1914,* by Eugene C. Elliott (O. S. Coad), XVII, 196.

THEOLOGY. *The Modern Movement in American Theology,* by Frank H. Foster (H. W. Schneider), XI, 325-326.

Thomas, Charles Kenneth. *An Introduction to the Phonetics of American English,* XX, 482-483.

THOMPSON, DANIEL PIERCE. *The Novelist of Vermont: A Biographical and Critical Study of . . . ,* by John E. Flitcroft (E. E. Leisy), I, 212-213.

Thompson, Henry T. *Henry Timrod, Laureate of the Confederacy,* I, 224-225.

Thompson, Lawrance. *Fire and Ice: The Art and Thought of Robert Frost,* XIV, 435-440.

——— *Young Longfellow (1807-1843),* XI, 469-470.

Thompson, Ralph. *American Literary Annuals & Gift Books: 1825-1865,* IX, 257.

Thompson, Stith. *Motif-Index of Folk-Literature,* Vols. I to IV; VII, 359-360.

———, ed. *Tales of the North American Indians,* I, 453-454.

THOREAU, HENRY DAVID. *Collected Poems of Henry Thoreau,* ed. Carl Bode (J. B. Hubbell), XV, 328.

——— *Henry David Thoreau: Representative Selections,* ed. Bartholow V. Crawford (R. Adams), VII, 228-229.

——— *More Day to Dawn,* by Harry Lee (B. V. Crawford), XIV, 183-184.

——— *The Orient in American Transcendentalism,* by Arthur Christy (F. I. Carpenter), V, 72-74.

——— *Thoreau,* by Henry Seidel Canby (R. Adams), XII, 112-115.

——— *Thoreau, Philosopher of Freedom: Writings on Liberty,* ed. James Mackaye (R. Adams), II, 460.

——— *Walden Revisited: A Centennial Tribute to Henry David Thoreau,* by George F. Whicher (N. Foerster), XVII, 355-356.

Thoron, Ward, ed. *The Letters of Mrs. Henry Adams, 1865-1883,* IX, 258-259.

Thorp, Willard, ed. *Herman Melville: Representative Selections,* XI, 92-95.

TIMROD, HENRY. *Henry Timrod, Laureate of the Confederacy,* by Henry T. Thompson (A. Hibbard), I, 224-225.

——— *The Last Years of Henry Timrod, 1864-1867,* ed. Jay B. Hubbell (E. W. Parks), XIII, 280-282.

Tinker, Edward L. *Bibliography of the French Newspapers and Periodicals of Louisiana,* V, 384-385.

——— *Les Écrits de langue française en Louisiane au XIXe siècle,* V, 384-385.

Tinling, Marion (with Louis B. Wright), ed. *The Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1709-1712,* XIV, 99-100.

———, ed. *Another Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1739-1741,* XV, 425-427.

Todd, Mabel Loomis, ed. *Letters of Emily Dickinson,* IV, 318-322.

Tracy, Henry Chester. *American Naturists,* III, 492-493.

Traits, American. *American Idealism,* by Floyd Stovall (F. C. Prescott), XV, 322-323.

——— *The American Spirit,* by Charles and Mary Beard (W. Thorp), XV, 318-321.

——— *The Soul of America,* by Arthur Hobson Quinn (J. F. Rippy), IV, 330-332.

Transcendentalism. *Emerson and Asia,* by Frederic Ives Carpenter (Clarence F. Gohdes), II, 448-450.

——— *The Journals of Bronson Alcott,* ed. Odell Shepard (Robert Peel), X, 500-502.

——— *The Orient in American Transcendentalism: A Study of Emerson, Thoreau, and Alcott,* by Arthur Christy (F. I. Carpenter), V, 72-74.

——— *The Periodicals of American Transcendentalism,* by Clarence F. Gohdes (W. B. Cairns), IV, 219-220.

——— *Sylvester Judd (1813-1853): Novelist of Transcendentalism,* by Philip Judd Brockway (Randall Stewart), XIII, 272-274.

Travelers. *The British Traveler in America, 1836-1860,* by Max Berger (J. L. Mesick), XVI, 149-151.

——— *French Travellers in the United States—1765-1932: A Bibliography,* by Frank Monaghan (J. L. Mesick), V, 394-396.

——— *Our Revolutionary Forefathers: The Letters of François, Marquis de Barbé-Marbois, 1779-1785,* ed. E. P. Chase (G. C. Knight), I, 342-343.

——— *Three American Travellers in England: James Russell Lowell, Henry Adams, Henry James,* by Robert Charles LeClair (H. Blodgett), XVIII, 340-341.

——— *Voyage dans l'intérieur des États-Unis et au Canada.* Par le Comte de Colbert Maulevrier, ed. Gilbert Chinard (R. P. Baker), VIII, 239-240.

Trumbull, John. *John Trumbull, Connecticut Wit,* by Alexander Cowie (R. E. Spiller), IX, 92-94.

Turgenev, Ivan. *Turgenev in England and America,* by Royal A. Gettman (L. N. Richardson), XIII, 435-436.

Turner, Arlin, ed. *Hawthorne as Editor: Selections from His Writings in The American Magazine,* XIII, 271-272.

Tupper, Frederick (with Walter Coates), ed. *Vermont Verse,* IV, 89-90.

Twain, Mark. (See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne)

Tyler, Moses Coit. *The Life of Moses Coit Tyler,* by Howard M. Jones (F. C. Prescott), VI, 95-96.

Ulrich, Carolyn F. (with F. J. Hoffman and C. Allen). *The Little Magazines,* XVIII, 334-335.

Untermeyer, Louis, ed. *American Poetry from the Beginning to Whitman,* IV, 220-222.

——— *Modern American Poetry: A Critical Anthology,* 4th rev. ed., III, 115-116.

——— *Modern American Poetry: A Critical Anthology,* 6th rev. ed., XIV, 331-332.

Usage. *A Dictionary of Modern American Usage,* by H. W. Horwill (C. Greet), VII, 487-488.

Van Doren, Carl. *American Literature: An Introduction,* V, 379-380.

——— *The American Novel, 1789-1939,* rev. and enl. ed., XII, 367-369.
——— *Benjamin Franklin,* X, 526-527.
Van Doren, Mark, ed. *American Poets (1630-1930),* V, 190-192.
———, ed. *The Oxford Book of American Prose,* V, 190-192.
VERMONT. *Vermonters: A Book of Biographies,* ed. Walter H. Crockett (F. L. Pattee), IV, 89-90.
——— *Vermont Prose: A Miscellany,* ed. Arthur W. Peach and Harold G. Rugg (F. L. Pattee), IV, 89-90.
——— *Vermont Verse: An Anthology,* ed. Walter J. Coates and Frederick Tupper (F. L. Pattee), IV, 89-90.
Vernon, Hope Jillson, ed. *The Poems of Maria Lowell: With Unpublished Letters and a Biography,* X, 237.
VERY, JONES. *Jones Very,* by William Irving Bartlett (R. Stewart), XV, 202-203.
Villard, Léonie. *Le Théâtre américain,* III, 346-348.
Vincent, Howard P., ed. *Collected Poems of Herman Melville,* XIX, 366-368.
VIRGINIA CITY. *The Saga of the Comstock Lode,* by George D. Lyman (W. H. Riback), VIII, 237-239.
VISUAL AIDS. *Panorama of American Literature,* by W. Tasker Witham (R. E. Amacher), XX, 467-469.
Voorhees, Oscar M. *The History of Phi Beta Kappa,* XVIII, 258-259.

Wade, Mason. *Francis Parkman, Heroic Historian,* XV, 200-202.
———, ed. *The Journals of Francis Parkman,* XX, 255.
———, ed. *The Writings of Margaret Fuller,* XIV, 87-89.
Wagenknecht, Edward. *Mark Twain: The Man and His Work,* VIII, 96-98.
Wagner, Harr. *Joaquin Miller and His Other Self,* II, 189-191.
Waldo, Lewis P. *The French Drama in America in the Eighteenth Century and Its Influence on the American Drama of that Period, 1701-1800,* XV, 79-80.
Walker, Franklin. *Frank Norris: A Biography,* V, 85-87.
——— *San Francisco's Literary Frontier,* XII, 378-380.
———, ed. *The Washoe Giant in San Francisco: Being the Heretofore Uncollected Sketches of Mark Twain,* X, 513-518.
WALLACE, LEW. *"Ben-Hur" Wallace: The Life of General Lew Wallace,* by Irving McKee (P. Haines), XX, 471-472.
Walters, Raymond. *Stephen Foster: . . . A Sketch of His Life and Background in Cincinnati, 1846-1850,* IX, 99-100.
Walz, John A. *German Influence in American Education and Culture,* IX, 389-390.
Waples, Dorothy. *The Whig Myth of James Fenimore Cooper,* X, 376-378.
Ward, A. C. *American Literature, 1880-1930,* VI, 358-359.
Ware, Caroline F., ed. *The Cultural Approach to History,* XIV, 450-453.
Ware, Ralph H. *American Adaptations of French Plays on the New York and Philadelphia Stages from 1834 to the Civil War,* IV, 326-328.
Warfel, Harry R. (with G. H. Orians), ed. *American Local-Color Stories,* XIV, 101-103.
——— *Noah Webster: Schoolmaster to America,* IX, 94-95.

———, ed. *The Rhapsodist and Other Uncollected Writings,* by C. B. Brown, XV, 427-429.

Warren, Austin. *The Elder Henry James,* VI, 458-459.

Watkins, H. *One Man in His Time: The Adventures of H. Watkins, Strolling Player,* by Maud and Otis Skinner (G. F. Reynolds), X, 246-247.

Weaver, Raymond, ed. *Journal Up the Straits: October 11, 1856-May 5, 1857,* by Herman Melville, VIII, 85-96.

Weber, Brom. *Hart Crane: A Biographical and Critical Study,* XX, 345-347.

Webster, Daniel. *Daniel Webster,* by Allan L. Benson (E. H. Paget), II, 325-326.

Webster, Noah. *Noah Webster: Schoolmaster to America,* by Harry R. Warfel (K. Malone), IX, 94-95.

Webster, Samuel Charles. *Mark Twain: Business Man,* XVIII, 169-170.

Weems, Parson Mason. *Parson Weems of the Cherry-Tree,* by Harold Kellock (V. W. Crane), 330-331.

Wegelin, Oscar. *Early American Poetry. A Compilation of the Titles . . .,* III, 331-332.

Wells, Henry W. *The American Way of Poetry,* XV, 429-430.

——— *Introduction to Emily Dickinson,* XX, 465-466.

——— *New Poets from Old: A Study in Literary Genetics,* XIII, 76-78.

Welsh, Sister Mary Michael. *Catharine Maria Sedgwick: Her Position in the Literature and Thought of Her Time Up to 1860,* X, 101-103.

Wentworth, Harold. *American Dialect Dictionary,* XVI, 252-254.

Wertenbaker, Thomas J. *The First Americans, 1607-1690,* I, 324-327.

Wescott, Mary (with Allene Ramage). *A Checklist of the United States Newspapers . . . in the General Library* [of Duke University], V, 90-91.

Weseen, Maurice H. *A Dictionary of American Slang,* VI, 471-472.

West. *The Rampaging Frontier: Manners and Humors of Pioneer Days in the South and Middle West,* by Thomas D. Clark (W. Blair), XI, 323-325.

West, Ray B., Jr. *Writing in the Rocky Mountains,* XX, 249-251.

Westfall, Alfred Van Rensselaer. *American Shakespearean Criticism, 1607-1865,* XI, 321-323.

Weybright, Victor. *Spangled Banner: The Story of Francis Scott Key,* VII, 230-233.

Wharton, Edith. *A Backward Glance,* VI, 474-475.

Wharton, Edith. *A Bibliography of the Writings of Edith Wharton,* by Lavinia Davis (E. K. Brown), V, 288-290.

——— *Edith Wharton: Étude Critique,* by E. K. Brown (J. H. Nelson), VIII, 225-226.

——— *Portrait of Edith Wharton,* by Percy Lubbock (E. K. Brown), XX, 231-232.

Whicher, George F. *This Was a Poet: A Critical Biography of Emily Dickinson,* X, 510-511.

——— *Walden Revisited: A Centennial Tribute to Henry David Thoreau,* XVII, 355-356.

Whipple, T. K. *Study Out the Land,* XVI, 157-159.
White, George L. *Scandinavian Themes in American Fiction,* X, 111-112.
White, Newman Ivey. *American Negro Folk-Songs,* I, 106-107.
White, William Allen. *Selected Letters of William Allen White,* ed. Walter Johnson (L. A. Rose), XX, 246-247.
Whitehill, Jane, ed. *Letters of Mrs. Gaskell and Charles Eliot Norton: 1855-1865,* V, 192-193.
Whitman, Walt. *American Giant: Walt Whitman and His Times,* by Frances Winwar (C. J. Furness), XIII, 423-432.
——— *Index to Early American Periodical Literature, 1728-1870,* No. 3, *Walt Whitman* (F. Stovall), XIII, 279-280.
——— *I Sit and Look Out: Editorials from The Brooklyn Daily Times,* ed. Emory Holloway and Vernon Schwarz (C. Gohdes), IV, 416-417.
——— *Letters of William Michael Rossetti concerning Whitman, Blake, and Shelley,* ed. Clarence Gohdes and Paull F. Baum (H. Blodgett), VI, 357-358.
——— *New York Dissected,* ed. Emory Holloway and Ralph Adimari (F. Stovall), VIII, 323-324.
——— *Some Notes on Whitman's Family,* by Katherine Molinoff (R. G. Silver), XIV, 449-450.
——— *An Unpublished Whitman Manuscript,* by Katherine Molinoff (R. G. Silver), XIV, 449-450.
——— *Walt Whitman,* by Henry Seidel Canby (G. W. Allen), XV, 423-425.
——— *Walt Whitman: A Brief Biography with Reminiscences,* by Harrison S. Morris (E. Holloway), II, 185-187.
——— *Whitman and Burroughs, Comrades,* by Clara Barrus (K. Campbell), IV, 398-399.
——— *Walt Whitman and the Civil War: A Collection of Original Articles and Manuscripts,* ed. Charles I. Glicksberg (C. Gohdes), V, 290-291.
——— *Walt Whitman and the Springs of Courage,* by Haniel Long (E. Holloway), X, 507-509.
——— *Walt Whitman Handbook,* by Gay Wilson Allen (S. Bradley), XIX, 267-269.
——— *Walt Whitman in England,* by Harold Blodgett (C. Gohdes), VI, 355-357.
——— *Walt Whitman: Poet of Democracy,* by Hugh I'Anson Fausset (E. Holloway), XIV, 317-319.
——— *Walt Whitman's Backward Glances,* ed. Sculley Bradley and John A. Stevenson (E. Holloway), XIX, 391.
——— *Walt Whitman's Pose,* by Esther Shephard (C. J. Furness), XI, 98-101.
——— *Walt Whitman's Workshop: A Collection of Unpublished Manuscripts,* ed. Clifton Joseph Furness (K. Campbell), I, 204-206.
——— *Walt Whitman: The Trent Collection,* by Ellen Frances Frey (E. Holloway), XVIII, 49-52.
——— *Whitman,* by Newton Arvin (C. J. Furness), XI, 95-98.
——— *Whitman's Teaching at Smithtown, 1837-1838,* by Katherine Molinoff (R. G. Silver), XIV, 449-450.

Whitney, Janet. *John Woolman: American Quaker,* XV, 73-75.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. *Barbara Frietschie,* by Dorothy and William Quynn (C. A. Wilson), XV, 309-311.

——— *A Bibliography of John Greenleaf Whittier,* by Thomas F. Currier (H. H. Clark), XI, 222-224.

——— *Quaker Militant,* by Albert Mordell, VI, 206-210.

——— *Whittier's Use of The Bible,* by James Stacy Stevens (G. W. Allen), III, 109-110.

Widenmann, Helene. *Neuengland in der Erzählenden Literatur Amerikas,* X, 244-246.

Wieland, Christoph Martin. *Oberon: A Poetical Romance,* trans. John Quincy Adams, ed. A. B. Faust (J. B. Hubbell), XII, 142-143.

Wigglesworth, Michael. *The Day of Doom, with Other Poems,* ed. Kenneth B. Murdock (J. B. Hubbell), I, 226-227.

Wilder, Amos N. *The Spiritual Aspects of the New Poetry,* XII, 383-384.

Williams, Roger. *The Irrepressible Democrat: Roger Williams,* by Samuel Hugh Brockunier (R. P. Stearns), XIV, 327-328.

——— *The Political Thought of Roger Williams,* by James E. Ernst (S. H. Brockunier), II, 96-97.

——— *Roger Williams,* by James Ernst (K. B. Murdock), V, 271-272.

Williams, Stanley T. *American Literature,* V, 379-380.

——— (with Mary A. Edge). *A Bibliography of the Writings of Washington Irving: A Check List,* VIII, 223-225.

——— (with N. F. Adkins). *Courses of Reading in American Literature,* III, 111-112.

——— *The Life of Washington Irving,* VIII, 217-223.

——— (with L. B. Beach), ed. *The Journal of Emily Foster,* XI, 105-107.

———, ed. *The Journals of Washington Irving, 1823-1824,* IV, 336.

——— (with Barbara Simison), ed. *Around The Horn,* by E. R. Sill, XVI, 256-257.

———, ed. *Washington Irving and the Storrows,* V, 380-382.

———, ed. *Washington Irving: Journal, 1803,* VII, 106-108.

Williams, William Wash. *The Quiet Lodger of Irving Place,* IX, 264-265.

Wilson, Arthur Herman. *A History of the Philadelphia Theatre: 1835 to 1855,* VII, 485-486.

Wilson, Forrest. *Crusader in Crinoline: The Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe,* XIII, 171-173.

Winslow, Ola Elizabeth. *American Broadside Verse from Imprints of the 17th & 18th Century,* III, 326-331.

——— *Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758: A Biography,* XII, 251-252.

Winterich, John T. *Early American Books & Printing,* IX, 98-99.

Winters, Yvor. *The Anatomy of Nonsense,* XV, 432-434.

——— *Edwin Arlington Robinson,* XIX, 189-191.

——— *Maule's Curse: Seven Studies in the History of American Obscurantism,* XII, 258-260.

Winthrop Family Papers. *Winthrop Papers, Vol. II (1623-1630)* (P. (Miller), IV, 323-324.

Winwar, Frances. *American Giant: Walt Whitman and His Times,* XIII, 423-432.

Witchcraft. *Witchcraft in Old and New England,* by George L. Kittredge (F. L. Pattee), I, 213-215.

Witham, W. Tasker. *Panorama of American Literature,* XX, 467-469.

Wittenberg, Phillip. *The Protection of Marketing of Literary Property,* X, 110-111.

Wolfe, Linnie Marsh, ed. *John of the Mountains: The Unpublished Journals of John Muir,* X, 502-504.

——— *Son of the Wilderness: The Life of John Muir,* XVIII, 47-48.

Wolfe, Thomas. *Thomas Wolfe,* by Herbert J. Muller (A. G. Day), XX, 71-72.

Wolfson, Theresa (with A. Perkins). *Frances Wright: Free Enquirer,* XII, 129-130.

Wolle, Francis. *Fitz-James O'Brien: A Literary Bohemian of the Eighteen-Fifties,* XVI, 354-356.

Wollstonecraft, Mary. *Four New Letters of Mary Wollstonecraft and Helen Maria Williams,* ed. B. P. Kurtz and C. C. Autrey (M. R. Adams), IX, 386-388.

Woodbridge, Homer (with Jacob Zeitlin). *Life and Letters of Stuart P. Sherman,* II, 91-93.

Woodfin, Maude H., ed. *Another Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1739-1741,* XV, 425-427.

Woodward, W. E. *A New American History,* IX, 271-272.

——— *The Way Our People Lived,* XVII, 196-197.

Woolman, John. *John Woolman: American Quaker,* by Janet Whitney (F. B. Tolles), XV, 73-75.

Wordsworth, William. *Wordsworth in Early American Criticism,* by Annabel Newton (G. M. Harper), I, 96-97.

Wright, Frances. *Frances Wright: Free Enquirer,* by A. J. G. Perkins and Theresa Wolfson (M. Curti), XII, 129-130.

Wright, Louis B. *The Atlantic Frontier: Colonial American Civilization (1607-1763),* XX, 67-68.

——— (with M. Tinling), ed. *The Secret Diary of William Byrd of Westover, 1709-1712,* XIV, 99-100.

Wright, Lyle H. *American Fiction, 1774-1850: A Contribution toward a Bibliography (1939),* XI, 467-469.

——— *American Fiction, 1774-1850: A Contribution toward a Bibliography* (1948), XX, 363.

Wright, Wyllis E. (with L. B. Beach and Theodore Hornberger), ed., *Peter Irving's Journals,* XVI, 41-42.

Wroth, Lawrence C. *An American Bookshelf, 1775,* VI, 216-218.

Wyman, Mary Alice, ed. *Selections from the Autobiography of Elizabeth Oakes Smith,* IV, 325-326.

Wynn, Dudley T. *A Critical Study of the Writings of Mary Hunter Austin (1868-1934),* XIII, 276.

——— *A Critical Study of the Writings of Mary Austin (1868-1934)* (an abridgment), XIV, 456-458.

Wynn, William T., ed. *Southern Literature: Selections and Biographies,* V, 88-90.

Yule, G. Udny. *The Statistical Study of Literary Vocabulary,* XVII, 286-287.

Zaturenska, Marya (with Horace Gregory). *A History of American Poetry, 1900-1940,* XIX, 370-372.

Zeitlin, Jacob (with Homer Woodbridge). *Life and Letters of Stuart P. Sherman,* II, 91-93.

Zunder, Theodore A. *The Early Days of Joel Barlow, A Connecticut Wit . . . His Life and Works from 1754 to 1787,* VI, 465-466.

PS
1
A6
Index

Marshall, Thomas F.
An analytical index to
American Literature.

PS1 A6 Index
+An analytical in+Marshall, Thomas
0 00 02 0197239 5
MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE

P9-CUA-589